

30p

The
SHORT WAVE
Magazine

VOL. XXXII

FEBRUARY, 1975

NUMBER 12



WORLD WIDE COMMUNICATION

STOP mistreating your rig

Match your antenna system to the PA stage with a KW 107—observe your TX "Waveform" with a KW 108.

KW 108 Monitorscope

- Monitor your transmitted "Waveform" 10-160 metres.
- Can be left permanently in antenna feed.
- Two-tone generator incorporated to ensure optimum linearity for SSB.
- Displays for SSB, AM and CW "Waveform."
- A further safeguard for your PA tubes.



**KW 108
Monitorscope**

KW 107 ANTENNA TUNING SYSTEM

The KW range of aerial matching units will ensure optimum power transfer from the PA stage to the antenna system.

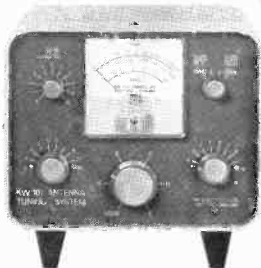
- Longer life for your PA tubes.
- KW 107, suitable for most transceivers and transmitters (250 watt rating).
- The KW 109 is for use with linear amplifiers.
- Antenna selection.
- RF power and SWR measurement.
- Dummy load incorporated.
- Observation of SWR with and without antenna tuner
- Attractive "G" line case.

The antenna tuner in the above unit can be purchased separately if you already have the KW 101/103 dummy load and antenna switch. This unit is known as the KW E-Z match.

Other KW Favourites: KW 2000E Transceiver 10-160; KW 204 Transmitter; KW 1000 Linear Amplifier; KW 202 Receiver; KW 160 ATU; KW 103 SWR/RF Power meter; KW Dummy Load; KW Traps (the original and best); KW Trap Dipoles; KW Low Pass Filter; KW Balun; KW Antenna Switch

Stockists for Hi-Gain beams and verticals, CDR rotators, Shure microphones, etc.

KW spares are normally carried for a minimum of five years after date of manufacture of equipment.



**KW 107
Antenna Tuning System**

Write or phone for catalogue to:



Communications

(Decca Communications Limited)
1 Heath Street, Dartford, Kent
Tel: Dartford 25574/21919

Easy terms on Equipment available over 12, 18 or 24 months.

AMATEUR ELECTRONICS UK

OFFICIALLY
APPOINTED
DISTRIBUTOR

for



**CLOSE LIAISON WITH YAESU
INTO BIRMINGHAM AIRPORT
HOWEVER, THE DEMAND IS**

**High Power Base Station
FT-401B ***



★ Latest Model!

● **560 Watt 80 thru 10 Meter Transceiver**

YAESU's years of experience in the amateur radio field is exemplified in the FT-401B.

FEATURES

- * Built-in 110/110/117/200/220/234v. AC power supply.
- * 560 Watts PEP SSB, 430 Watts CW and 90 Watts AM (Slightly Lower on 10 meter).
- * Automatic break-in CW operation with sidetone
- * Selectable 25 kHz and 100 kHz calibrator
- * ±5 kHz receiver clarifier
- * Built-in WWWJJY reception
- * Built-in Noise Blanker, threshold adjustable, for effective DX operation.

This is a professionally engineered transceiver for the uncompromising radio amateur.

- * Six pole, passive IF crystal filter with 1.6 : 1 shape factor for optimum SSB audio quality.
- * Stable, solid state linear tuning VFO with 1 kHz readout and velvet-smooth, zero backlash, planetary gear tuning.
- * All mode operation—SSB, CW and AM.
- * Built-in final amplifier cooling fan.
- * Complete line of compatible accessories for flexible station design.

DON'T SETTLE FOR SECOND-BEST,

FULL DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES

A COUPLE OF STAMPS (WE'LL PROVIDE THE ENVELOPE) WILL BRING YOU DETAILS OF ANY ITEM—PLEASE STATE SPECIFIC EQUIPMENT IN WHICH YOU ARE INTERESTED

- ALSO AVAILABLE FROM OUR ACCREDITED STOCKISTS ▶

RADIO SHACK LTD.
188 Broadhurst Gardens
LONDON, NW6 3AY
01-624 7174

STEPHENS - JAMES LTD.
70 Priory Road
Anfield
LIVERPOOL, L4 2RZ
051-263 7829

**508-514 ALUM ROCK ROAD
BIRMINGHAM 8**

**021-327 1497
6313**



**ENSURES REGULAR CONSIGNMENTS
EVERY MONTH—PLEASE REMEMBER,
ALWAYS VERY HIGH!**

Low Cost Base Station FT-200

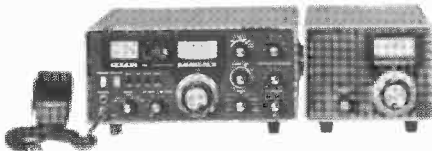


**FULL YAESU
WARRANTY
SERVICE**

The best value-for-money rig on the market without doubt. 240w. PEP input and a specification leaving nothing to be desired.

**The Deluxe
FT-101B**

For the man who must have the Best — here we show it with the FV101B matching VFO



YAESU MUSEN LEADS THE REST!

PART EXCHANGES WELCOMED. EXCELLENT ON-THE-SPOT CREDIT TERMS.

IF YOU WOULD LIKE THE FULL YAESU MUSEN CATALOGUE SEE OUR OTHER ADVERTISEMENT IN THIS MAGAZINE.

J. & A. TWEEDY LTD.
79 Chatsworth Road
Chesterfield
DERBYSHIRE
0246 34982

**TAURUS ELECTRICAL
SERVICES**
26-28 Nottingham Road
LOUGHBOROUGH
05093 5131

**THE AMATEUR
RADIO SHOP, G4MH**
13 Chapel Hill
HUDDERSFIELD
0484 20774

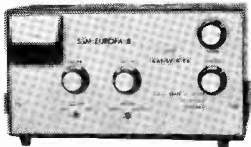
SOLID STATE MODULES

63 WOODHEAD ROAD, SOLID, LOCKWOOD
HUDDERSFIELD, HD4 6ER

Telephone: 0484-23991

Manufacturers of V.H.F. and U.H.F. Receive and Transmit Converters and Pre-amplifiers
for the Amateur and Professional

MEMBER OF THE A.R.R.A.



EUROPA B 10 METRE TO 2 METRE (OR 4 METRE) RECEIVE AND TRANSMIT CONVERTER—EX STOCK

If you have any doubts about the Europa please read the equipment review in the January 1975 Radio Communication.

We have now introduced the Europa B. The improvements include—

- * New front panel design.
- * ROUND knobs "at last"
- * Internal aerial change over relay.
- * 50259 aerial socket, so you can fit thick co-ax.
- * 10 times more accurate frequency and more stable oscillator crystal.
- * No increase in price!

The Europa makes sense! For the cost of the Europa and a 20-30 MHz transceiver or transmitter-receiver combination you get—

- * Coverage of the HF bands with your HF gear.
- * Highest 2 metre transmit power available. Up to 200W input. Adequate for reliable Oscar communication.
- * Highest receive sensitivity available, 2dB noise figure.
- * Extremely high stability and clean output spectrum.
- * Very well established, constructed and attractive appearance.
- * Well established and highly reliable basic design.
- * 2 metre or 4 metre version—off the shelf.
- * Low price: £88.00 complete, £74.00 less valves—valves required are 2 off QQV03116, 1 off QQV0610A. Additional 12.6v. transformer for use with 6.3v. AV heater Yesu equipment (PT40), etc. £3.24 or in a case to match the Europa £6.37.

2 METRE OR 4 METRE DUAL GATE MOSFET CONVERTERS—EX STOCK

THE SENTINEL 2 OR 4 METRE CONVERTERS—ALL I.P.'s FROM STOCK

The highest performance and the most popular converters on the market:

- * Noise figure—2dB. Gain—30dB.
- * I.P.'s 2-4 MHz and 4-6 MHz double conversion for general coverage receivers.
- * LF, 20-30 MHz for amateur band receivers.
- * Other I.P.'s: 9-11 MHz, 14-16 MHz, 18-20 MHz, 24-26 MHz.
- * 4 metre I.P., 20-30.7 MHz.
- * Size: 2 1/2" x 3" x 1 1/2" except the 2-4 MHz and 4-6 MHz I.P.'s which are 4" long.
- * Price only £16.20.

THE SENTINEL 2 METRE CONVERTER KIT, 20-30 MHz. EX STOCK

Very few "come-backs" on our kit, thus confirming the reliability and stability of the design.

The kit is supplied with the printed circuit board drilled and all coils mounted to make assembly so simple. All components, metalwork, nuts and bolts etc. supplied. Performance data is the same as our Sentinel and Sentinel X converters. Price: £11.00.

THE SENTINEL X DUAL GATE MOSFET 2 METRE TO MEDIUM WAVE CONVERTER. EX STOCK

Receives 2 metres on a conventional MW BC receiver, very good used with a car radio. I.F. output of 0-5 MHz for 144.5 and 145.6 MHz in two switched bands. Size: 5" x 12", front panel 4" deep. Price: £20.25.

SM70 70 CM. CONVERTER. EX STOCK

- * I.F. output 144.146 MHz. Noise figure 3.5dB. Gain 30dB.
- * By using an I.F. of 2 metres we can produce this high performance unit for only £16.20.

EUROPA 70 CM. 20-30 MHz RECEIVE CONVERTER. EX STOCK

This completely new receive converter is called a Europa converter because it will plug into our Europa 70 cm. transmit converter, which will be available in a month or so. The oscillator chain in the converter will drive the Europa transmit converter.

- * The two FET RF stages are based on our already successful SM71 70 cm. pre-amplifier.
- * The mixer also uses an FET.
- * The oscillator chain starts with a 101 MHz crystal.
- * Noise figure 3.5dB. Gain 30dB.
- * Size: 2 1/2" x 4" x 1 1/2".
- * Price of this extremely high performance unit: £20.52.

EUROPA 70 CM. TRANSMIT CONVERTER

Designed like our Europa 2 metre unit to have sufficient power for Satellite communication on 70W input Hybrid design similar to the Europa B. Size: 6" x 6" front panel, 12" deep. Price: £43.20.

Join several 1000, other pre-amp users—PRE-AMPLIFIERS FOR 2 METRES & 70 CM. EX STOCK

Some other frequencies ex stock, e.g. satellite and marine band. Other frequencies on short delivery.

SENTINEL LOW NOISE FET PRE-AMPLIFIER. EX STOCK

- If you want the ultimate in 2 metres sensitivity—
- * Built in a box which matches our converters.
- * Isolated supply lines make it compatible with any existing supply polarity.
- * Low noise figure—1dB. Gain—18dB.
- * High selectivity tuned circuits. Price £7.36.

THE PA 3 DUAL MOSFET PRE-AMPLIFIER. EX STOCK

- * Small (about one cubic inch) printed circuit board pre-amplifier developed to fit inside transceivers where it can be wired into the receiver aerial lead after the c/o relay.
- * Low noise figure—2dB. Gain—18dB. Price: £5.94.

Other items (please note prices include VAT): Swan-70W NEW £426. Actis 180 NEW £270. FT 61 Pk. II with 140 metres £270. FT 101 Mk II with N.B. etc. £290. Crystals: 15.5 MHz HC60 £2, 30.1 MHz £2, 30-566 MHz £2.

All the prices include VAT (8%) and British Isles delivery. We export goods duty so this is no problem. We can give same day Q.O.D. service (£50 limit). All our products carry a 12-month guarantee. If you have any doubts, ring or write for assistance.

We carry many popular converters and pre-amps for Satellite band etc. in stock, other frequencies on short delivery. G3HXG



Now there's Doram, you need never wait for electronic components.

7-day service.

Buy the new Doram catalogue and you could have your components within 7 days of our receipt of your order.

If you don't, you'll have your money back and no questions asked.

What you won't get is a tedious wait. Which goes on. And on. And on. And on. You know just where you are with Doram.

Millions of components.

Doram is a brand-new deal for serious amateurs. It's a complete door-to-door components service operated by mail order.

You buy the Doram catalogue for 25p (that's a yearly reference book for the price of a pint) and then you order from it.

We're big enough to offer you stocks of millions of components on over 4,000 product lines.

And so confident of our service that if we can't supply the part you want within 7 days of receiving your order, we'll give you your money back. Immediately.

No-quibble guarantee.

It's just about impossible to buy a defective part from us. Because our checking is so pains taking.

But even if the unthinkable does happen - and you're unlucky - then we'll still make you happy quickly.

Because we offer a no-quibble replacement part service.

And our guarantee is guaranteed by the fact that we belong to the biggest electronics distribution Group in Britain.

All branded goods.

All goods supplied are branded goods. Made by big-name manufacturers like RS, Mullard, SGS-ATES, Ferranti, Siemens etc.

Doram brings the amateur the sort of service only professionals have enjoyed before.

So don't delay. Use the coupon. Send today for your first Doram catalogue. It can make your life a whole lot easier.

For 25p that can't be bad, can it?

I ENCLOSE 25p* PLEASE
SEND ME THE NEW DORAM
CATALOGUE.

Name _____

Address _____

Doram Electronics Limited,
PO Box TR8,
Wellington Road Industrial Estate,
Wellington Bridge, Leeds LS12 2UF.

* This will be refunded on orders of £5 (less VAT) or more received by us before March 31st 1975.

DORAM
SW/2/75



Western

NEW! TOP VALUE AND PERFORMANCE YAESU—YOUR ASSURANCE OF QUALITY—introduce THE FT-201 10-80m. AC/DC TRANSCEIVER



YAESU now brings you the newest addition to its growing family of solid state transceivers the FT201. Performance and portability are among the key features of this economical transceiver along with YAESU innovated modules to simplify servicing. The FT201 has features which you would expect to find only in units costing much more.

£190 + VAT (Ex-stock)

FEATURES:

- ★ Built-in ac/dc psu
- ★ 260W p.e.p.
- ★ 1 kHz readout
- ★ Effective noise blanker
- ★ Break-in cw keying with sidetone
- ★ ± 5 kHz receiver clarifier
- ★ Built-in wvw reception
- ★ All mode operation for am, cw and ssb
- ★ Fast/slow/AGC
- ★ Built-in cooling fan
- ★ Complete line of compatible accessories

Full details in our "Communications Equipment" Catalogue, 20p.

The superbly engineered FR-101 RECEIVER



- ★ 23 BANDS
- ★ 160m—2m
- ★ Plus general coverage
- ★ SSB/FM/AM/CW
- ★ Digital readout option available later
- ★ Transceives with FL-101 Transmitter for 160-10m.
- ★ Operates with FT-101B Transceiver

'D' De-luxe model is complete
'S' Standard model is less
certain bands and filters

FR-101S ... £245 + VAT
FR-101D ... £330 + VAT

Full details of both the above models in our "Communications Equipment" Catalogue, 20p.

SPECIAL OFFERS! (Inc. VAT)
NEW! THE FL-101 TRANSMITTER 160-10m. EX-STOCK, £270

FT-401 500 W Transceiver £268-92
YC-355 35MHz Frequency
counter £70-20

Electronics (UK) Ltd

TWO 2-METRE WINNERS ...

THE STANDARD C146A

... it's twice the power!

... it's half the weight!

... and about one third the size
(of its competitors)



THE

HUSTLER

G6-144A

6 dB GAIN COLINEAR

... the real performer

6 dB gain compared to 1/2 wave dipole

MASTER GAINER

HUSTLER FOR REPEATER OR ANY
FIXED STATION OPERATION

The Hustler Master Gainer is specially designed for rugged mechanical performance and optimum gain achieved through two 5/8 wavelength radiators correctly phased in colinear configuration. Stated gain figure is conservative and maximum radiation is at the horizon!

ELECTRICAL

6 dB gain over 1/2 wave dipole. Omni-directional radiation pattern. Maximum radiation—set horizon, 50 ohm feed impedance. Field adjustable—140-150 MHz SWR at resonance—1:2.1 measured at antenna. Bandwidth—6 MHz for 2:1 or better SWR. Power—200 kilowatt PEP. Feed—5/8th wave lower section, 1/4 wave phasing, 5/8 wave lower section, 1/4 wave phasing, 5/8 wave upper section.

MECHANICAL

Vertical element—177" long, 1-1/2" telescopic to 3/4" OD high strength aluminum. Radials—four, 21" x 3/8" OD aluminum rod. Connector—SO 239. Wind load—26 pounds at 100 mph. Wind survival—100 mph. Completely self-supporting. Mounting—fits vertical pipe up to 1-1/2" OD. Shipping Wt.: 6.8 lbs. Price: £35.90



PRICES (exc. VAT)

G6-144A ... £35.90
GGT-144 ... £25.00
CGT-144 is the mobile version with 5.2 dB gain for boat mounting.

STANDARD

The Standard C146A is a 5 Channel 2 watt unit fitted with adjustable tone-burst for 1750 and 1750 Hz repeaters. The CSA Base Charger unit enables the C146A to be used as a main station and re-charges Ni-Cad batteries (set of 10 required).

432 MHz

The C432 is a UHF 2W 5 Channel Hand Transceiver with a full range of accessories as the C146A. The C430 is a 10W 12 Channel highly compact and efficient unit of the same size as the C140. This is the first professional 70 cm. transceiver available and will enable you to get going on 70 cm. with the advantage of smaller antennas and greater band space.

Prices (Carriage paid, exc. VAT)

CV100. VFO for C826MB ...	£37.00
CV110. VFO for C140 ...	£37.00
C140. 2m. Transceiver ...	£98.00
C146A. 2m. Hand Transceiver, 5 channel ...	£74.00
C826MB 2m. Transceiver ...	£110.00
SY-200 Synthesizer ...	£79.00
C430. UHF Transceiver ...	£129.00
C432. UHF Hand Transceiver, 5 channel ...	£92.00

ACCESSORIES

C-12130-SAE AC PSU for all models	£62.00
C-12130-SE AC CHARGER for C146A and C432	£3.00
Ni-Cad Batteries set of 10	£10.00
2-208K remote speaker for all models	£8.00
CAD external antenna coupler	£1.95

CSA Base charger unit for C146 ...	£14.00
CAT08E. Rubber flexible antenna	£1.75
CRP06 External microphone for C146A and C432	£8.00
CPM02 Telephone handset for all models	£23.00
C-12130-3 AC Charger/Speaker	£66.00

EXTENDED WESTERN ELECTRONICS SERVICE

We are pleased to announce the following part-time agents whom you will find will be most helpful in dealing with your enquiries during evenings and weekends. All will hold stocks of the popular items

TONY BLACKMORE, GW3	PENARTH (0222) 702962
ALAN CAMERON, GM3OGI	ALLOA (02592) 4653
TOM CHESSLEY, G4CHP	NORWICH, SWAINSTHORPE 365 (available daytime also)
DAVID LACEY, G81YP	SOLIHULL, WARKS., 071-744 4439

CATALOGUE. We will be pleased to send you a copy of our COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT catalogue (20p) or TOWERS, ANTENNAS and ROTORS catalogue (20p). No SAE required.

Western Electronics (UK) Ltd

Agent: G3PRR Chesham (02405) 4143

Hours of business: 9.15 - 5.15, 9 - 12.30 (Saturdays)

1-3 WEST PARK ROAD, SOUTHAMPTON
TELEPHONE: SOUTHAMPTON 27464
CABLES: WESTRONICS, SOUTHAMPTON
TELEX: 47388 WESTRONICS



Radio Shack Ltd ★ London's Amateur Radio Stockists

Just around the corner from West Hampstead Underground Station

BEST VALUE! The DRAKE TR-4C Transceiver



£349.92p

Inc. VAT, Power Supply and Speaker

The Drake TR-4C is a product of years of transceiver experience and design improvements. The resulting performance makes it one of the finest transceivers available. Its operating handiness is not only evident in circuit design, but also in packaging. Compact and lightweight, it is ideal for mobile use, portable excursions, and vacations. USB, LSB, CW or AM operation is at your finger tips with 300 watts P.E.P. of communications power.

INCULCATED FEATURES :

- 300 Watts PEP input on SSB, 260 watts input on CW.
- Complete Amateur Band Coverage; 80 through 15 metre bands complete and 28.5-29.1 MHz of 10 metres. Rest of 10 metre band obtained with accessory crystals.
- Separate Sideband Filters; separate USB and LSB filters eliminate oscillator shifting and insure long term carrier vs filter alignment.
- Nominal 1.7; 1 Filter Shape Factor; These filters stand among the industry's finest with 6 dB bandwidth of 2.1 kHz (chosen to slice thru QRM), 60 dB bandwidth of only 3.6 kHz and 100 dB ultimate rejection.
- Provision For Highly Effective Accessory Noise Blanker.
- Heavy Irridited Cadmium Plated Chassis.
- CW Side Tone Oscillator for monitoring your CW transmission.
- Finish; scratch resistant epoxy paint.
- Crystal Calibrator built-in.
- VFO Indicator Light eliminates confusion of which main tuning knob controls the frequency when using an RV-4C remote VFO.
- Automatic CW Transmit Receive Switching sometimes called "semi" break-in.
- Full AGC with Drake dual time constant system confines a 60 dB signal change to a 3 dB audio change.
- Effective Transmitting AGC insures clean SSB output.
- Solid State Permeability Tuned VFO for low drift and accurate 1 kHz divisions on all bands. New easy to read dual concentric dials.
- VOX or PTT for use on AM or SSB.
- Receiver S-Meter automatically switches to indicate transmitting AGC on transit.
- Transmitter Plate Ammeter indicates Relative RF Output by depressing load control shaft.
- Adjustable Pi-Network output circuit.

DRAKE — SALES — SERVICE

SECURICOR ★ ACCESS ★ BARCLAYCARD

RADIO SHACK LTD. 188 BROADHURST GARDENS
LONDON, NW6 3AY

OPEN 5 DAYS 9-5 p.m.
HALF DAY SATURDAY

CLOSED 1-2 p.m.

Just around the corner from West Hampstead Underground Station
Telephone: 01-624 7174 Cables: Radio Shack, London, N.W.6.
Giro Account No.: 588 7151

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

	Page
Aero and General Supplies	695
Amateur Electronics (G3FIK)	646, 647, 679
Antenna and Electronic Consultancy Co.	688
Ashley Dukes (Honda)	693
Baginton Electronics	687
B. Bamber Electronics <i>back cover,</i>	695
J. Birkett	683
British National Radio School	685
C. & C. Electronics	692
I. N. Cline	691
Cohen T.V. Aerials	685
Derwent Radio	689
Doram Ltd.	649
G3HSC (Rhythm Morse Courses)	695
G3LLL Holdings	695
G.W.M. Radio	694
Humgear Electronics	690
Heath (Gloucester) Ltd.	637
D. P. Hobbs Ltd.	692
K.W. Communications Ltd. <i>inside front cover</i>	
Lowe Electronics	640, 641, 642, 643
Marketing Services International	688
S. May (Leicester) Ltd.	692
Microwave Modules Ltd.	681
Mosley Electronics	644
Partridge Electronics Ltd.	682
P. M. Electronic Services	684
Radio Shack Ltd.	652
R. T. & J. Electronics Ltd.	680
Shure Electronics Ltd.	654
Small Advertisements	689-694
Solid State Modules	648
Southern Surplus Merchants	693
South Midland Communications Ltd.	638, 639
Spacemark Ltd.	680
S.S.B. Products	695
Stephens-James Ltd.	645
S.W.M. Publications <i>inside back cover</i>	693, 695, 696
Thonet Electronics	686
Telecommunications International Agency Ltd.	682
Telford Communications	690
T.M.P. Electronic Supplies	688
Waters & Stanton Electronics	644
Reg Ward & Co. Ltd.	694
Western Electronics Ltd.	650, 651
W. H. Westlake	691
Chas. H. Young Ltd.	684

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

(GB3SWM)

Vol. XXXII

FEBRUARY, 1975

No. 376

CONTENTS

	Page
Editorial	655
Communication and DX News, <i>by E. P. Essery, G2KFE</i>	656
Integrated-Circuit Rotator Controller, <i>by C. J. Doran, B.Sc., Ph.D., G2VZH</i>	660
Results—The 29th MCC	662
Answers For The R.A.E., <i>May 1974</i>	663
Simple Sideband for Top Band, <i>by R. S. Harris, G4BWZ</i>	668
Test Oscillator for VHF, <i>by R. Rew, G2HAZ</i>	670
"VHF Handbook for Radio Amateurs"— <i>Review</i>	670
Yaesu FR-50B Modified for Top Band, <i>by B. A. M. Herbert, G2WI</i>	671
VHF Bands, <i>by A. H. Dornier, G2DAH</i>	672
The Month with The Clubs— <i>From Reports</i>	675
New QTH's	678

Managing Editor: AUSTIN FORSYTH, O.B.E. (G6FO/G3SWM)

Advertising: Charles Forsyth

Published at 55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H-0HF, on the last Friday of the month, dated the month following. Telephone: 01-222 5341 & 5342

Annual Subscription: Home: £3.75, 12 issues, post paid
Overseas: £3.75 (\$10.00 U.S.), post free surface mail

Editorial Address: Short Wave Magazine, BUCKINGHAM, MK18 1RQ, England

Prices shown in advertising in this issue do not necessarily constitute a contract and may be subject to change.

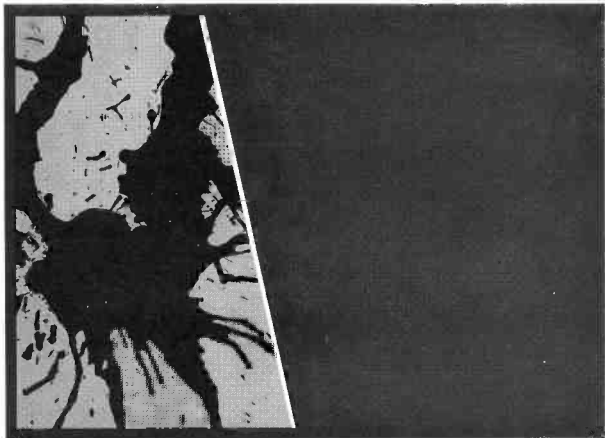
AUTHORS' MSS

Articles submitted for Editorial consideration must be typed double-spaced with wide margins on one side only of quarto or foolscap sheets. Photographs should be lightly identified in pencil on the back with details on a separate sheet. All drawings and diagrams should also be shown separately, and tables of values prepared in accordance with our normal setting convention—see any issue. Payment is made for all material used, and it is a condition of acceptance that full copyright passes to the Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., on publication.

© Short Wave Magazine Ltd.

E. & O. E. VAT Reg. No. 239 4864 25

653



SSB-err:

increase talk power. cut "splatter"

Our 444 base station microphone not only gives you increased talk power, but cuts "splatter" (and QRM complaints) to an absolute minimum! It has superbly tailored response, with sharp cutoffs below 300 and above 3,000 Hz and a rising response characteristic for maximum intelligibility. The 444's rugged, reliable Controlled Magnetic element has been proved in safety communications, and other tough professional communications applications. It delivers a clean signal to the transmitter at levels as high as crystal units! (And, unlike crystal and ceramic units, the element is totally immune to the effects of temperature and humidity.) The 444 also features an adjustable height stand that makes for comfortable "ragchewing" sessions, an optional-locking bar for push-to-talk or VOX operation, and a practically indestructible Armo-Dur® case. Write:

Shure Electronics Limited
 Ecclestone Road, Maidstone ME15 6AU
 Telephone: Maidstone (0622) 59881



Complete the coupon and we'll send you our new catalogue. Completely free.



The new Heathkit catalogue is now out. Full as ever with exciting new models. To make building a Heathkit even more interesting and satisfying.

And, naturally, being Heathkit, every kit is absolutely complete. Right down to the last nut and bolt. So you won't find yourself embarrassingly short of a vital component on a Saturday evening - when the shops are shut.

You'll also get a very easy to understand instruction manual that takes you step by step through the assembly.

Clip the coupon now and we'll send you your free copy to browse through.

With the world's largest range of electronic kits to choose from, there really is something for everyone.

Including our full range of test equipment, amateur radio gear, hi-fi equipment and many general interest kits.

So, when you receive your catalogue you should have hours of pleasant reading.

And, if you happen to be in London or Gloucester, call in and see us. The London Heathkit Centre is at 233 Tottenham Court Road. The Gloucester show room is next to our factory in Bristol Road.

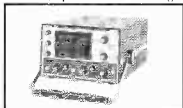
At either one you'll be able to see for yourself the one thing the catalogue can't show you.

Namely, how well a completed Heathkit performs. Heath (Gloucester) Limited, Dept. SW-25, Bristol Road, Gloucester, GL2 6EE. Tel: Gloucester (0452) 29451.

The new solid state SB-104 Transceiver.



An oscilloscope from the Heathkit range.



Digital electronic car clock/elapsed timer.



The new Heathkit catalogue. Out now. FREE.

To: Heath (Gloucester) Limited, Dept. SW-25, Gloucester, GL2 6EE. Please send me my free Heathkit catalogue.

Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Remember easy terms are available with the Heathkit Monthly Budget Plan.

HEATH
Schindler

The SHORT-WAVE Magazine

EDITORIAL

Division

The pattern of Amateur Radio as we know it now has taken a somewhat unexpected form from that we have known in the past and with which most readers of this piece will have grown up.

Aside from the "operating a black-box" fraternity—applicable to any band—there are now two distinct and almost unrelated bodies of U.K. licensed amateurs: Those free to rove round all bands, and those who are confined to the VHF/UHF areas. There is no harm in this, nor are the G8/3's (of whom the numbers increase steadily) to be regarded as in any way "peculiar".

But what it does mean is that, for the first time in the long history of Amateur Radio, we have a large and active body of radio amateurs who, because they are VHF/UHF specialists, really know nothing about Amateur Radio in the wider sense because they are confined to a relatively narrow and restricted field of on-the-air activity.

There is no harm in this. It is just a newly-developed situation which we recognise and understand. And, of course, there is nothing (except passing the Morse Test!) to prevent a G8/3 breaking out of his confinement to become a G4/3, as indeed many are doing—see the "New QTH" lists in this and recent issues.

What is rather difficult to understand is why the Morse Test should be regarded as such a barrier. Nowadays, there are far more aids to learning Morse than ever there were before, while in the early days there were none at all. Yet great numbers of amateurs were able to qualify by being entirely self-taught. And to them, possession of "a good fist" was a matter of pride, something to be striven for and developed—like that nice, steady, correctly spaced, rhythmic sending, readable at any speed, that today you hear only from the ace operators, who strive to make their Morse as readable as print.

*Austin Forsyth
G6FO*

COMMUNICATION and DX NEWS

E. P. Essery, G3KFE

THERE is one thing about the combination of mid-winter band conditions and a suspect low— it at least enables one to become reacquainted with the merits of using the soldering-iron or reading up the literature. On the other hand, it at least we know it can't get much worse, and that in about seven years we should be getting ready for the next downhill slide.

The Contest Scene

Lack of suspects does not seem to inhibit the contest-minded types. This time we have (courtesy WLWY, as ever) the results of the 1974 CQ WW WPX Contest. Although for 1974 there were no U.K. stations in the top-scoring box, a look down the listing shows that there are still some congratulations to be handed out. As compared with the winning score for a single-operator all-band of 1,936,938 points by CQ8L1, and the leading 14 MHz single-band score of YU2CZ (845,568) we see G3MTA rolled up 306,138 for an all-band best Q entry, and YL G44YL A clocked up 397,541 from no less than 776 QSO's and 229 multipliers. G3MBCY was the only GM entrant, with a nice 191,967 from 634 contacts with 183 prefixes, and GW4BLE upheld the honour of the Welsh by making 114,008 points on 7 MHz only. As for the 1975 Contest this will run during March 29-30 with the rules being the same as they have for the past few years.

SS/TV operators have their own world-wide battle over the weekend February 8-9. Eighty to Ten metres, SS TV only; operators to exchange picture, call-sign, signal report, and QSO number starting from 001. One point a contact, saving for 28 MHz where they count two points. Multipliers: Five for each contact worked and two for each DXCC country, plus each W.K. and V.L. call area. Final score is QSO points times the sum of the multipliers from each band; previous contest winners to deduct 6% from their score. Logs, by March 25 to Prof. Franco Ianni, Via A. Dall'olio n. 19, 40139 Bologna, Italy, including a summary sheet showing the scoring and a station description. You are expected to observe rules and courtesy in your operation.

March 22-24 sees the B.A.R.T.G. Spring RTTY affair, 0200 to 0200 GMT; not more than 30 hours out of the 48 to be "used." The 18 hours rest to be taken in chunks of not less than three hours. Exchange time GMT, QSO number and RST. Contacts within one's own country, two points, other countries ten points; a bonus of 200 points for each new country worked on each band, including one's own country. Same station may be worked on different bands for QSO and multiplier credit. Multiplier, the sum of all countries worked and the number of continents worked, once only, maximum six. ARRL Countries list is the standard plus each W.K. and VE/VO call area. Final score is computed as follows: (a) Total QSO points times country multiplier; (b) Country points times bonus; (c) points continents worked; (c) Add sum of (a) and (b) And, if your calculator hasn't burst a blood-vessel yet, then, write to the maker and congratulate him! But first, of course, send your entry, to be received by May 31, to Fred Doolin, G6CWD, QTHR.

Still on the contest theme, we shouldn't forget the ARRL DX event. *Phone* will be over February 1-2 and March 1-2, while CW will burst out during February 15-16 and March 15-16, times 0001 GMT Saturday to 2359 GMT Sunday. Logs go to ARRL Communications Dept., 225 Main St., Newington, Conn. 06111. We will give RST plus their state or province, we DX(1) types will give RST plus three digits indicating power input. Single-op stations can either enter as all-band, as High-band (10, 15, 20 only) or as Low-Band (40, 80, 160 only).

Now to the Awards. A Sheffield Award and a South Yorkshire Award are now in being, sponsored by the Association of Sheffield Amateur Radio Clubs. All the details obtainable from Peter Day, G3PHO, QTHR, to whom also go the applications, accompanied by 15p in stamps or their IRC's.

Most U.K. amateurs know of the WAB garage, where you swap your grid number with every QSO and try to fill in all the grids in the country; it has one distinction in that it makes G3KFE rare DX, he being in TLE52 (Herts) and so unique! However, to be serious, G4RFY the WAB contest manager, writes to mention the WAB contests, dates as follows: *HF Phone*, March 16: *HF CW*, April 6; *LF Phone*, May 11; *LF CW*, June 1—and, for relaxation, *VHF* on July 20. All are twelve-hour affairs, 0900 to 2100z, and of course all the profit from the whole WAB/HAB complex goes straight to RALIB, which must be the most worthy cause for any amateur to support. Details beyond this can be obtained from G4RFY—QTHR.

The first week in August sees the World Scout Jamboree, at Lillehammer in Norway, and from July 29 to August 7, LCJ1 will be on the air from there, operating a CW, SSB and SS/TV station setting all hands tightly to VHF— and of course a special jamboree QSL to all QSO's and for SWL reports.

Top Band

Between the time this piece leaves your scribe and arrives on your respected door-mats, dear readers, One-Sixty is to undergo the annual war-dance, better known may be as the CQ WW 160 Contest, on January 24-25. Doubtless there will be the jubilant one, and there will be the would-be aerial designers muttering "Curse—back to the Drawing-Board!"

Talking of DX a fine Christmas Day present came the way of G2H3Y (Walsall) when he raised his first W, in the shape of K1PBW. This effort should go a long way to encourage the "fiddlers" to take some pains with the aerial/earth system, as the writer would think Geoff has the smallest aerial system, other than a vertical, that has ever got over— one recalls years ago a G5 who made it with ten feet to a quarter-wave, but Geoff's little bit of real-estate won't allow anything near that— forty feet would be nearer the mark— but of course, he has "done something" with the earthing system and has around three hundred feet of wire down in the garden under his lovely crop of vegetables. Unlike so many other of the "back-marker" stations who treat about the Big Boys, Geoff realises that besides the big aerials they have the good ground from which to launch their big signals, and so, by emulating the work there he gets over, too. And, we could comment, he is a pretty colossal signal to your scribe. And, incidentally, G2H3Y is now an SS11, having changed his home-built ten-metre Sideband rig to Top Band.

Turning now to the vexed question of the new administrative areas, G3KFE managed with the help of his local library service to obtain a copy of the relevant document, namely the Local Government (Scotland) Act 1973. Studying this, it becomes quite clear that the *Geographical* map we originally worked from is seriously in error: the Regions are correctly titled as follows: Highland, Grampian, Tayside, Fife, Lothian, Borders, Central, Strathclyde, and Dumfriess & Galloway, plus the Orkney, Shetland and Western Isles, leaving us to retain our original "Inner Isles" definition as it was, namely Arnan and the off-shore islands within the existing county of Argyll. Thus, our "Inner Isles" are all taken out of the Strathclyde Region, for our own purposes. If you can lay hands through your local public library on a copy of the Act, the parts to look at are Schedule 1, starting at around page 150 and going on to 159, the later pages referring to the actual parishes and districts involved, and if you take a Zerox copy of these pages, you are "home and dry."

G4HWP (Healdon) reports his operations on the Top Band scene, and his Table entry, comprised of AM and CW contacts; he seems to be getting nicely into the swing of things here.

The Stateside news this time comes in from W4WFL1 (Farmington, Conn.) Morgan notes, first, that K2F2 is planning an exercise in the Caribbean, to include Top Band; the calls to look out for in February are, 13th to 19th, VP2EEC and February 20 to March 2, K2FJ/VP2D. During the CQ WW DX Contest CW leg, 6Y5H1 (in disguise for our old friend W2EQS that was, now W9NFC) has a party, staying on a few days after the contest. Charlie ended up with 327 QSO's in 15 countries. Back home, 54 weeks of W9 operation have yielded a country score of 36—not bad going for 160 metres! W4WFL1 himself made the odd contact on the band, notably HH2WT, KZ5AA and PV1RO, all new countries picked up during the ARRL test.

GMYTOR (Kirkcaldy) seems to have had quite a busy time on Top Band. Drew worked 23 countries during the CQ WW event, including all continents, the notable ones being VK661D and VP8NP; nearer home one sees DJ0GT/CT3, who does not seem to have been mentioned by others.

Another player in the contests was G3ORP (Maldenston) who, at the time of his letter, was still putting things back together after cating the rig to G3TR1 for MCC. Peter must be the original sleepless wonder, for apart from his operating activity, he has been experimenting, designing a small beam for the HF bands, a VS1AA variant for VHF—reduge G3V1T, a T-Notch filter with Q-Multiplication for 1.8 to 20 MHz use (fitted in the receiver feeder), an HF crystal-controlled converter, a Q-Multiplier for the 5-9 MHz region for use with these SSB transceivers on CW, and an AF low-pass filter to add

into the loudspeaker leads, not to mention an intent (New Year resolution?) to tidy up the shack! The G3ORP signature this time was a delightful-looking drawing of a pot of foaming ale.

The usual interesting letter from G2HKU (Stappety) comes in duplicate this time, his oiling having just missed last month's collation. During a QSO on Fifty, 457UD asked him to listen on 1832 kHz for him, with no result; however, Ted tried for thirty minutes to raise DLIFF, who was blocking his receiver front-end, to tell him to listen for the 457—but no joy. G2HKU is yet another to complain about the Phone natters on 1836 kHz, moaning at the lack of DX while OK and DL are sitting underneath them on CW. On a different tack entirely, G2HKU recounts how PA0HP got himself an inverted-Vee at 230 feet high during the contest, by borrowing the local building-site crane job as the "mast" for the weekend! PA0PN, PA0AUM and PA0VNA operated from a pumping station on the dunes, and found the noise level to be zero, when at home it was its usual 57.

GA4YS (Moira) still presses on with her QRP, 600 milliwatts on 1844-79 kHz, and managed to raise GM3ANO for Sutherland, GD3IXN in the Isle of Man, and a couple of OK's; his claimed score now goes up to 52 points.

On to G4BOH (Bury), who goes up by 24 points to 59; Chris is having a struggle to get out to the North, OK's being far easier to raise, so a plan is afoot to get the current portion of the aerial up above the house level and more in the clear. One is interested to note that the proportion of CW loggings for G4BOH has risen from less than 20% to above 40%, obviously indicating that Chris is finding CW more of a pleasure than it previously was—and also that there is more CW activity on 160 metres?

GZKXE writes to remind us of the Grafton Contest. As before, there are three legs: AM on March 22, CW on March 29, and SSB on April 5, in each case from 2130 to midnight Zulu. You must enter two sections only if you intend to submit a log and entry; it is "individual"—not a Club affair. Certificates to the first and second overall, and additional parchments to the winners of each individual section. Logs to be postmarked no later than April 20, addressed to B. C. Hood, GZKXE, QTHR, to whom also should go requests for further information. All your old conductor needs to add is that this affair is far from being a purely-Grafton "do" it having grown over the years to embrace the whole country, with entries from folk who have never been within 100 miles of the Grafton Club.

QRP Points

The devoted work of G3RUV in the formation of a U.K. QRP Club is definitely showing signs of bearing fruit, and George has received many letters indicating support, he has also produced the

first issue of the proposed newsletter, called *Sprat*, a name invented by G3DNP from "Small Powered Radio Amateur Transmission". A subscription level of £1.25 per year has been suggested, to include the quarterly (at first) Bulletin, plus, as may be felt necessary, "QRP Briefs" which will cover additional material of interest to the QRP fraternity. There is also the possibility of a get-together, either as a convention or a meeting somewhere in the middle of the country and convenient to all. In general, the aims will be the support of the QRP operators as far as possible, and the encouragement of QRP working, plus, hopefully, the attraction of the younger and more inebriated would-be licensed operators into the licensed ranks by way of the cheap and simple QRP home-built rig. At present, the proposal is that the limit be a nominal five watts, with an absolute maximum of ten watts, the latter to attract the Top Band types into the ranks; in fact five watts of output "up the spout" is about right for the average ten-watt rig, once the losses in the coupling arrangements are accounted for. Please, all those interested in QRP working, write to G3RUV, at 61 Park Street, Cleethorpes, Humberside, and preferably include a sub. G2NJ (Peterborough) again reports a number of interesting contacts with U.K. QRP operators, on 80 metres, mainly day-time.

The Lighthouse

Some more notes, which should be read in conjunction with the picture on p. 598 last month. The lighthouse was completed on Bishop Rock in 1887, and is 170 feet high, standing on a bit of rock measuring 150 by 50 feet at low water, submerged at high tide. The rig there is a Heath HW-12A, to a vertical aerial, from the kitchen to the top of the Lantern glazing, the kitchen being four floors down from the summit of the Tower proper. The lightning conductor is used as the "earth" and since this is joined to the wind-vane on the top of the Lantern, the earth is about fifteen feet higher than the top of the vertical aerial—how the blazes does that work? There are plans to put a vertical dipole up the tower side in the Spring when things are a bit quieter—the waves have a nasty habit of climbing seventy feet up the side of the tower at this time of year! If you want to work Bishop Rock, there is a regular sked between G3UIZ there and GW3ASW at 1430 clock around 3720 kHz when Andy is "abroad" and breakers will be made welcome.

Ten Metres

Interest in Ten-metre activity is far higher this time than ever it was at the trough of the last sunspot cycle, as the number of reports both of contacts and of listening watches indicate. Now comes a Ten-Metre Activity Day which has been publicised world-wide to ensure greatest cover. It is set for Sunday March 16, 0800 to 2000Z. Amateurs

For the 17th J-O-T-A, the annual Scout international QSO party on the amateur bands, GB3HTK (of the International Dept. of the Scout Association) was located in the hallowed precincts of the Appleton Research Laboratory Radio Club, at the Lab. Hq. near Slough (formerly known as the Radio Research Laboratory). This picture is of particular interest because it shows Leslie Mitchell, G3HTK (left) operating the rig, he having inspired the Jamboree on The Air concept, way back in 1957. It is now an annual non-contest event, supported by Scout groups and associations throughout the world.



and SWL's are asked to use the band between these times, and log their results, giving stations heard/worked, time GMT, mode of operation, QRP if possible. Comments on propagation and band conditions can be added to the report, and the whole sent to SWL D. A. Whitaker, 57 Green Lane, Harrogate, North Yorkshire. This is a propagation-research exercise, not a contest, as such it is doing something the professionals find hard to research, and so it is one of the "salet points" in the favour of Amateur Radio when the next allocation conference comes to be fought out. If you want a detailed summary of the results, send an s.a.e. or IRC's to OM Whitaker with your report. But, primarily, if you can come on Ten on that day and operate/listen, do just that, and send in your results.

Fred Phoney Agains

Someone, signing himself "ZC4EJ," is quoting G3ZCC as his QSL manager, and the latter is being inundated with QSL cards. Where IRC's are enclosed, G3ZCC is returning the cards, but it is all an unwelcome chore for him, particularly as he himself is Top Band only. If anyone comes across this ZC4EJ soon on the air, please unmask him for what he is.

Planners

Am making a nuisance of myself for G4BUE (Brighton), he having had his application for planning-permission for a sixty-foot Versatower of the crank-up type refused. However, he is at the moment exploring avenues for a compromise, the while preparing material for an appeal in the formal sense. To this end, he wants details from any other amateur who has achieved planning consent to his masterial system, either initially or as the result of an appeal, please write to Chris Page, G4BUE, QTHR, direct, or alternatively make your comments on a separate bit of paper, enclosed with your report to this piece next time round, and KFE will forward to G4BUE.

IRC Note

Thanks to W4WFL I have a paragraph in *Linns's Stamp News*, referring to the introduction of the new IRC design from January this year. Basic changes are that the form is now entirely in Finnish, with the back carrying the statements in various languages, as of yore. Old-type IRC's will continue to be honoured, in U.S.A. at least, until December 31, 1976.

Eighty Metres

Not so neglected as usual, thanks largely to the QRP merchants. Let us look through the clip, "as it comes."

First off, we have a letter from G2FUX (Ringwood) on the RAOTA, open to those with 25 or more years of licensed Amateur Radio operation. There is a net, 1100 clock-time, formally on the first Thursday in the month, and informally on every other Thursday. So far, about sixty members have clipped in, and there are still more to be recorded; so make yourself known. As for RAOTA itself, the details can be obtained from Miss M. Gadsden, 79 New River Crescent, London, N13 9QJ, or by breaking in to the Net.

G8HX (Manchester) worked four W stations on the ten on Eighty one night during the Christmas break, with reports varying between S6 and S9, but it was QRP, having tried, accidentally, to tune up on Ten with the 14 MHz dipole connected to the output, which culminated in the pi-choke in the DX-100 departing in a cloud of blue smoke. Frank is a bit pessimistic about his chances of laying hands on a direct replacement, but surely, somewhere, someone, has an old DX-100 kept for spares, from which he could spare the choke? If that fails, a possible design appears to be the American *Millen* 34300-752 type which is current production—this firm have been supplying to the amateur market for years.

Playing with QRP has occupied G2N2 (Peverborough). Nick having had QSO's with G3FWM (Harrogate) his innuit bends (two hants, G2N2E in Leeds) had three waits, G3QET, an neighbourne number 1-5 wait, G3YCA, 1P, three waits, and G3HGU near Doncaster who was down to 850 milliwatts. A different sort of QSO came up on Christmas Day, when, around 2330, a contact was made with PH1LC/M4, on the Dutch weather slip *Comulus* (s.s. PDMV), at 2° East on the Arctic Circle.

G3YHC and G4CTU, with GW4AES (Anglesey) get together on 3795 kHz every Saturday morning; they are all employed by, or connected with the textiles industry, and they would like anyone else in the same industry who is interested to join their group.

G4DMN (Wirral) wrote just before returning to school at Shrewsbury. The gear at Parkgate is the FT-501, coupled, for Eighty, to a dipole sloping from forty down to 20 feet at the opposite end. Operating times were 1700 to 0100, 0600 to 0800, and this receiving yielded best contacts as CN8HD, CN8BF, EA8CR, FC2CA, H1RLC, CR4BS, CT2's, CT3A7, W1, W2, W4, K4PAN, K4B8CL, K2SED, OASIO, O2S2CA/YK, O18MA, PY2FXH, some Russians, OX3RA,

Reporting the HF Bands

VPIFF, YX1+G, 9M2DQ, SUIIMA and YV5ANS.

The two letters from G2HKU indicate some CW and SSB activity; on SSB there was OJ8MA, while on CW there was a contact with 457UD, plus QRP encounters with DK7FH, OK1RS and SM4CLF.

G4BWP has been playing with a VS1AA on Eighty, encouraged by his FT-DX100; the aerial seems to improve European coverage, but to date the only other contact has been W1EBK, 57 both ways. On the QRP side, Derick is building a two-wattter which he hopes to have going soon; he has a rock for 3580 kHz and intends to get some more frequencies. A couple of good QSO's were with G3VFA and GW4DGO both of whom had live watts.

G3RJV (Cleethorpes), who we have already mentioned in connection with the QRP Club, writes to let us know that there is to be a QRP Net on 3550 kHz, at 1400 on Sundays; G2NJ mentions 3575 kHz and usually works somebody QRP, around noon every day. A source of crystals for 3550 kHz for the net is J. Birkett (Lincoln) a regular advertiser in *SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE*—but if you do contact him, mention the G3RJV note and he will sort you one out of the box he has of "various frequencies," which otherwise you would have to rummage through. We might add, that since friend Birkett is doing so much to help, an s.a.c. with your letter would be no more than courteous.

Forty Metres

Still largely ignored, which is rather strange considering the way Twenty has been behaving this winter. G2HKU worked CW with PJ3SE, PY7ADL, I G7AN, UD6HU, 8P6AK and U17NAR, while the SSB accounted for EP21W, EP2VJ, FV0BH and H18XKP. It is interesting to note that TD had several contacts with PJ3SF, and each time it was the PJ that called G2HKU.

G4DMN, as has already been remarked, worked Eighty more than anything; it seems the forty-metre plans received a bit of a setback when Richard discovered that his inverted-V for 40/15 metres was working the neighbourhood 1V sets—we know the feeling, it's a bit discouraging!

G3ZC/M/M mentions an *Evo Scotia*—ship's commercial call G2ZG. Richard uses an FL-75 with crystals on 7025 and 14025 kHz. Forty has produced, for the best QSO, one from between 457 and 9M2 with a JA who claimed the /MM signal was stronger than the BC station on the frequency!

Forty for G2HJY was largely a question of chasing the DOK's for the DLD award; and just earlier, Geoff had received his R-100-0 award from Box 88, together with his cards and a letter.

Twenty Metre Band

G3ZC/M/M mentions an interesting contact on 20m, when he was near Sri Lanka (Ceylon); his CQ was replied to by HV2A, in Tai Pei. This station is quite OK and has been around for a while now, though rarely if ever mentioned by correspondents. On the general run of contacts, few were with Europeans, mainly Asia/USBR/VK, filling the log.

G4DMN reckons the noise on the band probably obliterates his dipole signal, to judge by the lack of response from the DX. However he did manage to work HV3SL, W's and K's, M11, SM5CGA/YV3, TF3HP, various Russians of whom the best were UY3YU, a YL operator, some VE's, ZL3QN and 9Y4CR.

The Belgian rat I mentioned last time was worked by G2HKU, as were Z1VNZ, ZL1K6, ZL1NW, ZL3RS and ZL3SE, all SSB, plus KP6E as CW.

W4VFL has pretty limited operating time, so most of his contacts were achieved by being tipped-off about a choice bit of DX, nipping into the shack, and (hopefully) working it; this procedure accounted for KC4NI on both modes and several bands, EP2VJ and 3B9DL, this last on the key. As for the latter, Morgan reckons the pile-up on him on 14 MHz CW was quite as bad as anything ever heard on SSB—it made him feel inclined to QSY to Sevastoyevsk!

CW it was for G3UZ. George suffered a certain amount of bother with his aerials, the 300-ohm ribbon not being strong enough to stand up to the environment at Gilling-by-Sea! Nonetheless, the odd CW contact was made among them WJZGW, ZS1A, ZS1RM, GY5AL, FG7AO, CO2VG, VP2MSQ, UR2R, W7ZC, W7NIG, W7N9, EA6GD, EA6BP, 1P8BK, K2ZB, EA8BK, 9H1CI, PY7DF, PY1DUB, PY7ASV, 5, PY7AS, UH8UA, U1RQC, UA0YAD, UK0BAE and a load of OK30, LB and LJ stations.

(For the feeder problem, try slotting the ribbon by cutting out

9in. or so between half-inch "bridges" left by the slotting. This can be done quite easily with a pair of sharp screwdrivers, bending the ribbon back 4-in. to do it. Thus, windage is (and should be) reduced and also the tendency of the ribbon to "hold water" in heavy rain. You are left with a 300-ohm line in "ladder" configuration, the impedance characteristic not being affected. The make-fast on the aerial end should take in the insulation, to maintain the line-strength of the ribbon.—*Editor*.

G4BKY (Dursley) uses an HW-7 into a dipole at fifteen feet, with modest installation he has WB2MAN, W1TW, UN1BR, UR2RD, a load of UA1, UA2, UA3 still, also about twenty of the more common European prekeys—which all goes to show what QRP can do, and what it does for the skills of the operator.

The Mini-Beam at G3YRR (Gillmsby) took an awful beating during those pre-Christmas gales which gusts far higher than the claimed performance of the aerial. When it was all over, a little tweak on the guys brought the upright section back as vertical as ever. Not so, one has to admit, the G3KFE aerial which now has a list to the eastward from about half-way up the radiator, giving the thing a markedly drunken look—but the 28 gauge long-wire didn't budge an inch! As for conditions, G3YRR thought so much of the HF bands that he returned to Top Band!

G4CXM (Bristol) has dropped his JA at this location at last, but it didn't help to work any more DX—his total "hits" included ZL2UW, IS0XWP and some W's, with SSB working to CT1AF, FC2VQ, G6ZY/CN/M and W4TXL—who was running a 31-ohm six with the elements at, respectively, sixty feet and ninety feet. On an operating note, G4CXM comments on the usefulness of the IRT, or "clarifier," on transceivers or SSB receivers with a audio filter tacked on: looking only where the filter lets you frequently misses calls a bit off frequency, which a little twiddle in either direction will usually reveal.

Nice to hear again from G3NOF, back on the bands after his illness. Don finds Twenty opening around 0800 with Italians, the VK-ZL long-path stuff following at around 0830 until, sometimes, as late as 1045. West Indians, and PY's show up by 1000, and the East Coast W's around 1200 to about 1900. From 1600 these have been sometimes joined by VE7, W6 and W7, and Africans have been noted from 1700, usually fading out by 2000. A few ZS's were heard as late as 2345, working the U.S. An interesting point is that, although events has often gone dead for DX at about 1900, there have followed several brief openings lasting about five minutes. The G3NOF log shows contacts with A2CCY, JR6EA, K4HEAK, IU2CI, VE6APJ, VT7GZ, VE7MT, VK2AMD, VK2ASZ, VK2BZM/VK9 (Norfolk Is.), VK3AIH, VK3TG, VP80A, W7HOC, ZD7FT, ZL2BS, ZL4AV, ZL4BX, ZS1ANT, ZS1DD, ZS1KZ, ZS1OU, ZS5DP, ZS6DT, ZS6GR, ZS6J, ZS6JV, ZS4RT, 8P6FW and 9G1AR.

Next we have to note the return to the fold of G3DCS (Ipswich) whom we thought had sunk in the North Sea. Enver has been kicking around the bands as usual but, sadly, with no more than Europeans and W's, which he considered not worth reporting until it dawned on him that most of us were in the same boat: G3DCS is still another to comment on how the bands have dropped since this time last year, when already we were griping about conditions! Just to show he has done something in the shack, Enver enclosed a colour photograph of a painting, done by himself, of G3DCS operating NFD in 1949, based on a colour picture taken by G5WW, who also owned the get-to-one good way of making an old, and maybe dog-eared, photographic print into something a little more permanent. On a different tack, G3DCS has turned his 14 MHz ground-planes upside-down with great success. Basically, what he has done is to tape the two radials, for each ground-plane to the eighty-metre dipole, and let the vertical portions hang straight down instead of straight up; this means feeding the ground-planes at the junction with the radials, just as usual except that this point is now up in the air and in the clear—thus, the useful parts of the aerial are many feet higher in the air with correspondingly better results. Also, having the two of them, they can be used either alone or fed as a pair in various phases to give directivity and gain. Over the Christmas holidays, G3DCS was able with this set-up to work W9BR, W1CY, W1PL, WA1CU, WB9LDW, VE2BYR, K9DDA, WB0IHC, WA5JMK, W2SR, WA3NGH and several Europeans.

Fifteen

Perhaps the most revealing comment is that of the chap who remarked of 21 MHz—"A Good Hand—when it's open!"

G4DMN was pleased that it did co-operate with the school authorities by staying fairly good while he was on holiday; this helped him work A4XPF, CT3AR, EL9C, K1-2-3-4, K5AJ, W5KMZ, W5ORP (all Texans), K4BCL with whom G4DMN nattered for an hour about aerials, also KP4DLO, LU2AJF, LU2AJF, PY2P3F, PY2GNR, PY4SA, PY6AF, YV5ENS, 3B8AX, 6W8FP, 8P6FU,

Top Band Counties

October — September

Callign	AM	CW	SSB	Total
G4M3YDR	—	114	22	136
G2RY	9	120	5	134
G4BEG	—	82	11	93
G4BWP	27	54	—	81
G4BOH	9	28	12	59
G4ARY	—	46	16	62
G4AYS (QRP)	—	52	—	52

Each county may be worked once in each mode. AM contacts score three points, CW two points, and SSB one point, a maximum of six points per county. AM contacts made by changing from SSB after establishing contact are not allowable, neither are cross-mode QSO's. New U.K. County designations apply.

Starting date October 1, 1974. Closing September 1975.

and 9G1H-Z. Not at all a bad haul—in spite of what "conditions" are alleged to be!

Fifteen for W4WFLJ seems to have been pretty good (100—5W1AU, 5W1AV, ZM7AH, H3ZWF, FV0DX, FV0IC and 5H3JL all counted as new ones).

Two phased vertical dipoles provide the link with the outside world on 21 MHz for G3DCS, and they worked out (CW of course) to 9H1DP, W9BR, UA6CP and some Europeans over the Christmas holiday break.

G3NOI heard nothing of VK/ZL in the mornings nor yet from the Far East at times when he was able to listen round; Africans have surfaced at 0900 and stayed in till 1600, while the U.S. started to show around 1230 and stayed in till the band closed, around 1700 usually. SSB QSO's were made with East Coast W's, A4XFP, CR7A1, I'R8VE, ZD3G, ZDJR, ZD7SD, ZE1AB, 5N2ESH, 9G1AR, 9G1Z, 9J2DT and 9J2WR.

The QSL Front

G3NOF mentions Z4RT, to DL9ZJ; ZD7FT, to VE1AH, ZDJR, to G3LQP, ZD3G, P.O. Box 165 Banu, RP6ES, to CAGJ; A4XFP to P.O. Box 248, Muscat, or through the Bureau; and ZS1ANT, to ZS5FA.

G2IUKU also usually gets a few down, this time giving us H8X6P, to W6GX; EL4D, to WA5ZWK; VY1KE to WA1QBI; and 6W8FP to WA3NCP.

W4WFLJ has A9KGA 6H/8 to Stan Burns, K9KGA, 129 Gasline Square, Apt. 7, Madison, Wisconsin 53713, U.S.A.; 3B9DL, to WASZWC; Z1DYM to W2BVN; ZM741 to Irving Wornick, W5ZF, 11504 Golden Gate, Albuquerque, New Mexico, 87111, U.S.A.; 5H7AY, to W6KNC; and KC4NI to K2FT. As if all this were not enough, Morgan lists the stations who can be QSL'ed through INDXA, P.O. Box 125, Simpsonville, Mo. 64150, U.S.A.; FY7AF, KP6AL, AP2KS, VP2DA, VP2SBG, ZB2AY, ZD8AY, TY7AT, E1ZCC, E2PTZ, E2QCC, S12SA, 3AIGC, ZK2AH, ZM7AT, ZK1A, VR1AA, VK1AB, VK1AC, KB6C, XZ1AA, VK9NP, 9K9NW, VE8CR, JH40AA, KS4DX, K4J4B, ST, K9CNR/CBO, W9TGW/CBO, VSSAA, V55L, 9M6AB, K3QOS/K86, YK1AA, CR3AB and CR5A. A pretty lot of customers indeed!

Others

Space and time runs out on us, but we must conclude by making the odd mention, viz G3YRR making much of Amateur Radio on "Radio Humboldt," the week after, on the same programme, members of the Seunthorpe Club had been interviewed about VHF and satellite work; the same G3YRR looking himself, out of contact of anyone, into his third-floor shack, and actually going to the length of calling the Fire Brigade before he managed with a screwdriver to slip the lock and escape!

SWL J. Edwards writes from Leeds to say he has a QSL from LA1SH/MM when the operator was on WeatherShip Polarfront II; so it becomes more likely that LA1SH/BY might possibly have been OK.

Finale

We have now to thank all those who have written in (the copy of CQ Magazine's "Contest Calendar" so faithfully sent to us every month by W1WY; to West Coast DX *Bulletin* for lots of snippets, and of course Good Watters' admirable *DX News Sheet*).

For next month, the deadline will be February 11 latest, addressed: CDXX, *SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, BUCKINGHAM, MK18 1RQ*. Till then, happy hunting and plenty of sunspots!

73 de G3AFE.

INTEGRATED-CIRCUIT ROTATOR CONTROLLER

SOLUTION TO A MECHANICAL
PROBLEM

C. J. DORAN, B.Sc., Ph.D (G3VZ11)

BEAM rotator controllers seem to be a much-neglected item in the literature, and have so far escaped integration. This design uses a dual comparator as sense element in the self-balancing bridge type of automatic rotator which directs the aerial in obedience to a remote control box.

Op-Amp as a Voltage Comparator

Fig. 1 shows an operational amplifier without feedback and having its inputs driven from the sliders of two potentiometers. The open-loop gain of such an amplifier is usually many thousands, so only at the balance point where the input voltages are within a few millivolts of each other will the output be anywhere near zero. At other times it rises or falls to one or other supply rail depending on the relative polarities of the inputs.

The principle used in a rotator is to drive RV1, say, from a motor which also turns the aerial, and connect that motor in the output circuit of the op-amp. Then if RV2 is adjusted from the balance point, the motor starts and turns RV1, hopefully in the right direction, until the inputs are equal and the motor stops.

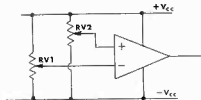


Fig. 1

Fig. 1. Basic circuit

Table of Values

Fig. 2. Practical Circuit

C1, C2,	0.01 μ F 25v.	D1, D2,	0AV1
C3, C5,	330 μ F 25v.	D3, D7,	1N4001
R1	15,000 ohms, $\frac{1}{2}$ w.	D5, D6,	0A10
R2	1,000 ohms, $\frac{1}{2}$ w.	F1	1A. fuse
R3	470 ohms, $\frac{1}{2}$ w.	T1	minis to 15v. 500 mA transformer
R4	2,700 ohms, $\frac{1}{2}$ w.	Tr1,	OC200
R5	8.2 ohms, $\frac{1}{2}$ w.	IC1	SL717
R6	270 ohms, $\frac{1}{2}$ w.	ZD1	5.1v. 400mw. zener diode
R7	220 ohms, $\frac{1}{2}$ w.	ZD2	12v. 400mw. zener diode
R8, R10	10,000 ohms, $\frac{1}{2}$ w.	RLA,	12v. relay
R9, R11	22 ohms, $\frac{1}{2}$ w.	RLB	SPST or SPDT (see text)
R12	620 ohms, $\frac{1}{2}$ w.		
RV1	10,000 ohms jelly-pot		
RV2	1,500 ohms lin.		
RV3	1,000 ohms lin.		
RV4	50 ohms, lin.		

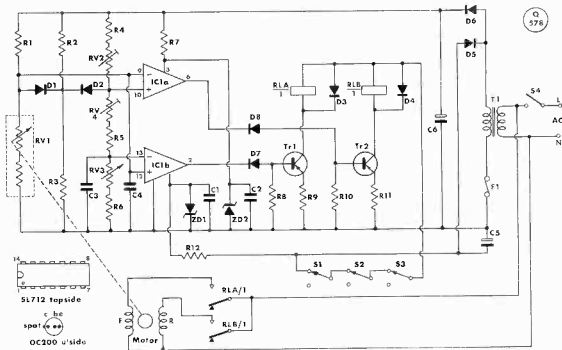


Fig. 2

Fig. 2. A practical design

Such a simple system has been used in a chart recorder and would be suitable for a self-balancing bridge. The heavier engineering of a rotator creates problems, however. First, the motor is much more powerful, needing driving transistors external to the IC, and secondly, we must provide some dead-band to stop hunting since the large inertia of an aerial system prevents it being braked instantaneously. The second problem is solved in the present design by using two comparators, one of which senses "too far clockwise" and the other "too far anti-clockwise." A small potential difference is readily inserted to create a dead-band. We now use the "high" state of one output to drive the motor clockwise, and the "high" state of the other to send it in the reverse direction. In the dead-band, both outputs are "low" and the motor stops. Relays provide the easiest way to combine the two outputs and also circumvent the need for high power DC amplifiers.

Practical Design

The circuit of Fig. 2 is based on the SL717 dual comparator IC available from *J. Birkett*. As its name implies, the single 14-pin d.i.l. pack actually contains two separate comparator op-amps. The output swing of each is in fact -0.79v . ("low") to $+2.25\text{v}$. ("high"), quite small compared with the $+12\text{v}$. and -5.2v . power supplies, but perfectly adequate to drive a relay *via* a single medium-power transistor.

Referring to Fig. 2, RV1 is attached to the aerial shaft as sensor, and RV3 is mounted on the control box. RV2 is used to set up the bridge so that one turn of RV3 causes exactly one revolution of the aerial. The dead-band is produced by a small voltage developed across RV4.

Switching arrangements will depend to some extent on the type of motor available. The author had an induction motor with built-in gearbox and separate forward and reverse windings, greatly simplifying the relay circuitry. With the aerial too far clockwise, pin 2 of IC1 goes to -2.25v . and T2 is switched on, actuating RL2A, so the motor goes forward. Similarly, if the beam is too far anti-clockwise, T1 operates RL1A to reverse the motor. Both relays are open in the dead-band. A

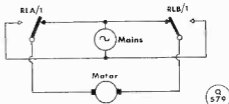


Fig. 3

Fig. 3. Suggested switching arrangements for DC commutator motor

problem peculiar to the induction motor is that if running in one direction it must actually be stopped before energising the opposing winding. Otherwise, it continues to run in the original direction. This is a pity, because it makes it impossible to peak on a signal. The difficulty should not arise with a brushed DC motor, although the relay circuits (Fig. 3) are more complicated.

The OC200 transistors used are rather out-of-date, but it should be possible to substitute any p.n.p. transistor with adequate power (about 500mW) to drive the relays. A heat clip is desirable. The four $0.1\mu\text{F}$ disc ceramics were necessary to decouple a rather high RF level present in the shack: they should be mounted as close as possible to the IC. As failure in one of the potentiometers or connecting cables could destroy the IC by sending an input well above the $+12\text{v}$. supply rail, D1, D2, R2 and R3 clamp the inputs to 6v . It may be noticed during testing that the integrated circuit runs warm to the touch. This is merely due to the 500mW it consumes and need not cause concern.

Mechanical Considerations

The author's arrangement is shown in Fig. 4, but variations to accommodate individual circumstances will almost certainly be necessary. Motorcycle gears and a chain couple the motor to the mast, giving a final speed of about 1 r.p.m. To allow it to take up the strain of wind movement and abrupt braking, the motor was mounted on a sprung slide. To prevent winding the transceiver around the mast in event of a fault, two

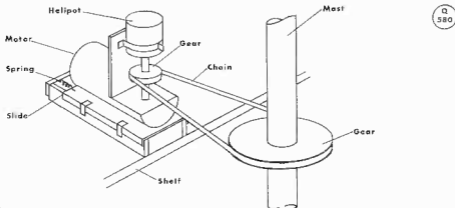


Fig. 4

Fig. 4. Sketch showing mechanical details

limit microswitches were added to reduce the total rotation to about 450°. Because of high winds at an exposed QTH, a clamp brake was fitted to the pole and a third microswitch immobilises the rotator when the brake is on. These three switches are wired in series with the relay supply.

Various methods have been suggested for attaching sense potentiometers to an aerial mast so as to allow 360° of rotation. The author used simply a 10-turn helipot coupled to the motor shaft. This might seem an expensive solution, but these potentiometers can often be obtained on the surplus market, the exact value not being too critical as R1 can be adjusted proportionately. The gear ratio used means that only about three turns of the helipot are actually swept, and the wiper does not start at either end. Thus Fig. 2 shows it as a series combination of fixed and variable resistors equivalent to about 820 and 3000 ohms respectively. A helipot could have been used to get a 360° sweep on the control potentiometer RV3, but a geared-down tuning drive with 450° of rotation and an illuminated pointer was available from an ancient domestic receiver.

Testing and Setting-up

Those with electronic green fingers need only connect up and switch on. The motor should move to a balance point and stop. Adjustment of RV3 should result in its moving to a different balance. Normal human beings will almost certainly be met by one of Murphy's Laws, however—the motor continues to turn with the voltage between pins 9 and 10 of the IC increasing until the limit switch operates. This just means that the feedback is in the wrong sense and may be corrected by reversing the motor connections. If the voltage between pins 9 and 10 decreases but never reaches zero, the "fixed" part of the helipot is probably too large. Initial tests will normally be made without the aerial and limit switches, in which case the circuit should find its own zero.

Should these preliminary tests not produce correct operation, check the supply voltages on pins 3 and 11 (−12V and −5V, respectively), as different power supply components could affect these. R7 and/or R8 should be adjusted if necessary. The next test is to uncouple the motor from RV1 and turn this potentiometer by hand whilst monitoring the voltage between IC pins 9 and 10. It should be possible to take this voltage through zero, accompanied by clicking of the relays. If this is not possible, check the bridge resistors and adjust if necessary so that balance can be obtained at all settings of RV3. The balance point should be mirrored by sharp voltage changes at IC output pins 1 and 2.

Once the circuit is working, setting up is quite easy. Firstly, adjust the dead-band control RV4 to the minimum resistance to prevent hunting as balance is reached. Now set RV2 so that one complete rotation of the aerial corresponds to 360° on the scale of the control potentiometer RV3. Lastly, position the aerial mechanically so that when the pointer on RV3 indicates North, the aerial actually faces in that direction. Over the next few days, check for hunting in high winds and increase RV4 if necessary.

The same basic system has obvious application to chart recorders, self-balancing component bridges, remote tuned ATU's, etc.

RESULTS

THE 29th ANNUAL MCC

Positions and scoring

POS'N	CLUB NAME	CALLSIGN	POINTS
1	Glenrothes Radio Club, "A" station	GM4DFF/A	24,693
2	Irish Levecheun Contest Group, Dublin	EIIAA	20,293
3	White Rose Radio Society Leeds	G3XEP	18,632
4	University College, Bangor, North Wales	GW3UCB	18,406
5	Glenrothes Radio Club, "B" station	GM3YR	16,320
6	Addiscombe Radio Club, Surrey, "A" station	G4ALE/A	14,425
7	Sutton & Chum Radio Society, "A" station	G2DMR	13,419
8	Edgeware & District Radio Society	G3ASR/A	13,115
9	Nunfield House Amateur Radio Group, Derby	G3EEO	13,035
10	Oxford University Amateur Radio Society	G3OUR/A	12,215
11	Echford Amateur Radio Society, "A" station	G3UES/A	12,152
12	Maidstone YMCA Amateur Radio Club	G3TRF	12,112
13	British Airways Amateur Radio Group, London	G3NAF	11,800
14	Chiffenham Amateur Radio Club, High Wycombe	G3CAR	11,700
15	Kingston Amateur Radio Society, London	G3KTN	11,414
16	Technical College Radio Club, Dundee	GM4AAF	11,210
17	Worthing Amateur Radio Club Plessey Radio Club, Northampton	G3WOR/P G87K	10,491 10,330
18	North Stalls, Amateur Radio Society	G4BPM	10,024
20	Leysland Hundred Amateur Radio Group, Lancs.	G3WYY	9,730
21	Bromsgrove Amateur Radio Club	G3VGG	9,423
22	IRTS (Eire) Region 1 Club Acton, Brentford & Chiswick Radio Club, London	EI9NE G3IUU	9,332 9,024
24	Wakefield Radio Society	G3WFS	8,764
25	Shefford Radio Society, Beds.	G3FEJA	8,660
26	Grimby Amateur Radio Society	G3YMF	8,446
27	Bracknell Amateur Radio Club	G4BRA/A	8,126
28	Addiscombe Radio Club, Surrey, "B" station	G3WRU	7,956
29	Chippenharn Amateur Radio Society	G3VRE	7,770
30	Mansfield Radio Society	G3QOC	7,695
31	Sutton & Chum Radio Society, "B" station	G4ADM	7,306
32	Clifton Amateur Radio Society, London	G3GHN	7,045
33	Birmingham Univ. Radio Club	G3IUB/A	6,670
34	Culham Radio & Electronics Club, Abingdon	G3ZEF	6,240
35	Sutton & Chum Radio Society, "C" station	G1CWH	5,264
36	Peterborough Radio & Electronic Society	G4BYM	5,058
37	Crystal Palace Radio Club, London	G3VCP	4,160
38	Thornton Cleveleys Amateur Radio Society, Lancs.	G4ATI	3,268
39	Echford Amateur Radio Society, "B" station	G3SAZ	3,132
40	Surrey Radio Contact Club Southdown Amateur Radio Society	G3SRC G3WQK	2,975 2,360

Above are final corrected scores, in many cases significantly lower than totals claimed. It should be noted that only a few incorrectly stated score points and one or two multipliers too many can make a large difference to the final score.

ANSWERS FOR THE R.A.E.

THE MAY 1974 EXAMINATION

The next City & Guilds Examination for Radio Amateurs—Subject No. 765 in the C. & G. syllabus—comes up in May. As in previous years, we give here a set of "model answers" to the 1974 Paper—noting that for completeness we deal with all ten questions, though in the Exam. itself only eight need be answered, the two in Part I being compulsory. What the Examiner expects is that candidates should show by their answers that they understand the questions and could expand on them if necessary. In other words, long and detailed explanations are not usually required. Formulae must of course be correctly stated and worked. To pass the R.A.E. involves getting at least 50% of the marks in both Parts, and there are grades

THIS script was done initially, by hand as for the Exam., in the required three hours; it was then necessary to check references, make proper "for-publication" drawings and type the script. However, although candidates are only asked to do eight out of ten questions in the three hours, it is nevertheless the case that one would not expect an answer given under examination conditions to be quite as detailed as some of those here presented.

It should be realised that the RAE is not, repeat not, intended to be either a test of English language or of spelling ability; however, for your own benefit you should try to make your script as "readable" as possible eschewing the sort of hasty scribbling which is all too easy under the pressure of time. The point here is that marks must be lost if the Examiner cannot make head nor tail of your scribble, even though pearls of wisdom be embedded therein!

Turning now to the paper itself, most RAE courses did not include details for a full-blown VHF converter in their syllabus. However, the key is the word "simple" and this must mean that a simple mixer-oscillator such as every candidate should have off by heart will do, the only changes being to the tuned-circuit values to account for the different frequencies involved—this would certainly have gained all or nearly the possible marks. The argument is strengthened by the fact that the highest VHF, as distinct from UHF, band is 144 MHz, where conventional tuned circuits are used, and valves such as the ECF80 will work tolerably well. However, in the answer presented, a simple double-triode mixer-oscillator is used for 70 MHz.

Some candidates expressed a certain unhappiness over Question 5. However, it is well to recall that had these candidates, instead of panicking, faced up to the requirement, and considered the nearest circuit they must have known the waveforms for, namely the half-wave power-supply rectifier and smoothing, they would have been all but "home and dry". Commonsense would have done the rest!

of "distinction" and "credit", though for the issue of an AT-station licence all that is needed is a pass. A certificate is awarded to all successful candidates, showing the grade achieved. Possession of this certificate is essential for the granting of a U.K. amateur transmitting licence—it is also accepted in the same way in many other countries in which an examination pass is required for an AT-station licence. Note that applications to sit the May Exam. must be in before the end of February; your Course Instructor will have details—Editor.

RADIO AMATEUR'S EXAMINATION, MAY 1974

The examination is divided into two parts; failure in either part will carry with it failure in the examination as a whole.

The maximum mark for each question is shown.

Answer eight of the following ten questions as follows: *Both* questions in Part I (which are compulsory), and *six* questions in Part II.

Part I—Answer both questions in this part

Q.1. (a) What are the three conditions of the Amateur (Sound) Licence regarding recorded messages?

(b) What are the requirements of the Amateur (Sound) Licence regarding interference to other wireless telegraphy arising from

- (i) the apparatus comprising the station
- (ii) the use of the apparatus?

Answer I

(a) They may be recorded from the transmission of an amateur station with whom the station is in contact, and played back to that station only; call-signs must be erased from any such re-play. Entertainment-type recordings are not to be used for any purpose. Modulation is prohibited by means of recordings of any kind other than as mentioned or by means of special recordings of sinusoidal tones within the AF spectrum; they may be continuous or steadily changing in frequency.

(b) (i) The station shall be so designed, constructed, maintained and used that it does not cause any undue interference with any other station. Use of "spark" sending apparatus is specifically forbidden.

(ii) The station shall be used within the amateur bands, with a satisfactory method of frequency stabilisation, with due regard to avoidance of transients due to over-modulation and key-clicks, with adequate harmonic suppression in the aerial circuit.

(15 marks maximum)

Q.2. (a) With the aid of a circuit diagram, explain the action of a low-pass filter having a cut-off frequency in the region of 30 MHz, and suitable for use in reducing harmonic radiation from an HF transmitter.

(b) With the aid of diagrams explain the construction of such a filter and describe how it should be connected.

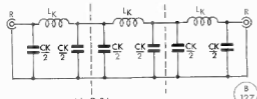


Fig. 1 To go with Q.2A

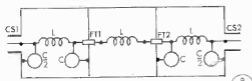
B
127

Fig. 2 To go with Q.2B

B
128

Fig. 2. The low-pass filter is built into a long narrow box (with a tight-fitting lid, not shown) divided into three sections by internal screens. These screens are pierced by feed-through insulators, F1, and the ends of the box carry coaxial sockets, CS. Coils are arranged as shown and capacitors connected by short leads to an adjacent earth tag.

Answer 2

See Fig. 1. The drawing shows a simple low-pass filter of prototype sections. The filter is designed to go into co-axial line and would be designed to have a terminating resistance equal to the characteristic impedance of that line; the formulae for the inductors and capacitors are:

$$\text{Values of } L_k, C_k \text{ are given respectively by:} \\ L_k = \frac{0.318 R}{f_c} \mu\text{H and } C_k = \frac{3.18 \times 10^5}{f_c R} \text{ pF,}$$

where R is the pure resistive terminating impedance, in ohms, and f_c the highest frequency transmitted without attenuation, or the "cut-off" frequency. In a practical realisation, the intermediate pairs of shunt capacitors $\frac{C_k}{2}$ would be paralleled into a single capacitor of capacitance C_k .

Such a filter would permit the passage of signals in the amateur bands 1.8-30 MHz with substantially zero attenuation, but above this frequency attenuation would rise sharply. A practical filter would give very high attenuation indeed of all the frequencies from 40 MHz upwards, possibly as much as 80 or more dB.

As to the construction, see Fig. 2. The filter is in a long narrow box with a coaxial connector at each end, to suit the arrangements in the station. Inside, two screens divide the box into three separate compartments; the wiring from compartment to compartment is made by a feedthrough bushing fitted into the screens as shown in the drawing. The coils are arranged as far as possible at right-angles to each other, and as far as may be from any of the metalwork, including the lid of the box, to reduce stray coupling and losses. The lid is made to be tight-fitting and should, preferably, make electrical

contact to all the sides of the box and also to the screens, to make each compartment as far as possible RF-tight.

A low-pass filter should be fitted into a coaxial line of the same characteristic impedance as its designed termination resistance, with the line operated unbalanced at low VSWR, lest harmonic energy flow over its outside. This means that the most convenient position to fit it is between the transmitter and the aerial tuning unit, one of these is used. Failing this, it can be used with any aerial having low-impedance unbalanced feed arrangement. If a balanced-feeder aerial such as a dipole is used, a balance-to-unbalance transformer will be necessary in the feeder, or the low-pass filter will have to be redesigned for balance feeder use.

(15 marks)

Part II—Answer six questions in this part

Q.3. (a) What is meant by power in an electrical circuit?

(b) What is the unit of electrical power?

(c) A 100-ohm resistor has a potential difference between its ends of 8 volts d.c.

(i) What power is being dissipated in the resistor?

(ii) In a practical circuit what power rating would be required for such a resistor?

(iii) If a current of 250 mA was flowing in the resistor, what power would be dissipated?

Answer 3

(a) Power is the rate of doing work and equals voltage multiplied by current.

(b) The watt. An EMF of one volt and a current of one ampere in a circuit result in a power of one watt.

(c) From $W = EI$, by transposition, $W = E^2/R$. Thus, putting in figures, we get $W = 8 \times 8/100$. i.e. $W = 0.64$ watt.

(d) Such a circuit would require a practical resistor rated at one watt.

(e) From $W = I^2R$, by transposition, $W = I^2R$. Putting in figures, $W = .25 \times .25 \times 100$. i.e. $W = 6.25$ watts.

(10 marks)

Q.4. (a) Explain what is meant by

(i) resistance

(ii) inductive reactance

(iii) capacitive reactance

(iv) the Q or magnification factor of an inductor.

(b) What is the Q factor at 500 kHz of a coil of 1 mH inductance and having a series r.f. resistance of 20 ohms?

Answer 4

(a) (i) Resistance is that property of a DC circuit which limits the flow of current; in accordance with Ohm's Law, where $E =$ volts, $I =$ current in amperes, $R =$ resistance in ohms, $R = E/I$.

(ii) Inductive reactance is that property of an inductor in an AC circuit which limits the flow of current, and is related to the rate of change of current. Inductive Reactance, $X_L = 2\pi fL$, where L is in Henries, f in Hertz.

(iii) Capacitive reactance is that property of



SOUTH MIDLANDS

YOUR MAIN YAESU MUSEN DISTRIBUTOR

One stop source supplying all your radio needs

NEWS FROM SMC NEW LINES COMING FOR '75 Phone or write for further information.

144 MHz LINEARS (12v. DC) Require 10W drive, switchable FM/SSB, RF sensing and adjustable hang time. Low price (half of some FM only units) 75W output £50 100W output £70 150W output £95.

RF SPEECH PROCESSOR Audio to audio, mains powered, illuminated meter. Suitable for all phone modes (superb on FM) £44.

CRYSTAL FILTERS. 9 MHz, 2.4 kHz at 6 dB, 6 pole. With USB + LSB crystals £12.50, with USB crystals only, £11.50.

2 Metre WALKITALKIE 2 watts. Hand sized supplied with telescopic whip, carrying handle. F type coax plug. Fitted 6 CHANNELS—145-00, 145-50, 145-55, 145-125/72S, 145-150/750, 145-175/775 (save £23 in crystals alone) for any pair not required deduct £1 from price £75.

Accessories include set of 10 ni-cad batteries £7.50 (save £2.50) Hod type battery charger £7.50 (save £7.50). Flexible helical whip, leather case, F to BNC adaptors. Burst unit. 70 cm. Multibeam now with 18.7 dB gain. £16-10.



FR-101

The receiver for the 70's

FR-101S (standard)
ex stock £245

FR-101D (de luxe)
ex stock £330

FR-101DL (digital)
£330

Write or call for details

PRICE/STOCK LIST BACK IN PRINT SAE or PHONE FOR FREE COPY

SECONDHAND AND SHOP SOILED LIST—Phone 04216-2785 for latest

S.M.C. TRAP DIPOLES (Carriage paid)		Type HP (1 kW pep)	£18.75	Type P Portable	£19.50		
Trap dipole 10-80m.							
444—Desk P/c.							
£15-30		444T—444 with Amp £17-20	401B—Hand-Low Z... ..	£7-20	201—Hand Hi Z	£6-00	
MOSLEY TRI BAND (10-15 20m.) BEAMS (Carriage £1.75)							
TA33 Jnr. E 3 ele. 200W RMS	£45-00	TA32 Jnr. E 2 ele. 300W AM	£32-00	Mustang 3 ele. 2kW PIP	£60-00	Mustang 2 ele. KW AM	£48-00

PLEASE NOTE — THESE PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE VAT (8%)

ACCESS
BARCLAY

Terms o.w.c. or just phone with credit card number or same day despatch of ex stock items.
Our HP facilities now include instant clearance for holders of a current (U.K.) callign.

TRICITY
FINANCE

capacitance which is akin to resistance, and is related to the rate of change of voltage across the capacitor. $X_C = 1/2\pi fC$ where C is in *Farads*. Both inductive and capacitive reactance are measured, at the frequency in question, in ohms.

(iv) Q is the relationship between the value of X_L and R in an inductor, where R is the effective resistance at the frequency, taking into account skin effect, which makes it higher than the DC resistance. It is a pure ratio: $Q = 2\pi fL/R$.

(b) From this formula, and inserting values given in the question, we get

$$Q = \frac{2 \times 3.142 \times 500 \times 10^3 \times 1 \times 10^{-3}}{20}$$

Canceling through and simplifying, $Q = 157$. (10 marks)

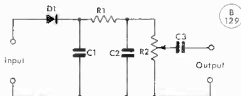
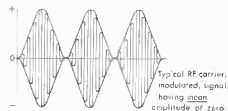
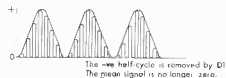


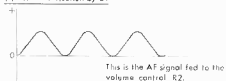
Fig. 5 Part of Q.5



(a) Input Signal



(b) After rectification by D1



(c) The mean (AF) signal, after decoupling the RF component: junction R1, C2.

Fig. 4 To go with Q.5

Q.5. See Fig. 3. Describe with the aid of waveform diagrams the action of the circuit of Fig. 3 when used as the detector stage of an amplitude receiver.

Answer 5

Assume the RF input waveform is sinusoidally modulated at AF; this will look like the waveform in Fig. 4(a). The diode, D1, conducts in one direction only, giving, in the absence of C1, C2, a waveform shown in Fig. 4(b). From this, the RF component is decoupled by C1 and C2, leaving the AF envelope only to appear at the junction R2, C2. A proportion of this audio is tapped off at the slider of R2, and fed, through the DC blocking capacitor C3, to the audio amplifier which follows this stage. The important point is that in the original RF waveform the mean voltage is zero and too fast for any AF amplifier to respond or for the ear to hear. After rectification, however, the mean level is now varying at a rate equal to the audio frequency and with the same shape. Therefore, consideration of the time constant of the circuit will ensure that the residual RF signal is decoupled away while the audio signal at the same time is not subject to any significant losses through the same capacitors. Similarly, C3 is selected, in conjunction with R2, to ensure that the desired range of audio frequencies is passed on to the following stages. (10 marks)

Q.6. Describe the construction of a non-reactive dummy load of 75 ohms resistance and sketch a typical arrangement for use at high frequencies. Describe the purpose and use of the device.

Answer 6

See Fig. 5. A very suitable resistor for such an application is the tubular 100-watt Morganite carbon type, with plated ends in normal service to act as contacts to the Terry-clips by which the resistor is held. The resistor is mounted, at the left-hand end of the drawing, by means of a capacitor-clip (normally used to support

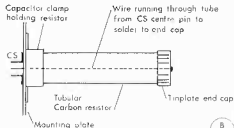


Fig. 5 To go with Q.6

Fig. 5. Coaxial dummy load, constructed as shown, will be useful even up to VHF. The mounting-plate can be one face, or a sealed container on which the lid fits tightly. Filling this with oil of ordinary engine grade will greatly improve the wattage rating, while the container itself will function as an RF screen.

electrolytic capacitors) to the mounting plate, through which is drilled holes for the coaxial socket CS, centre pin of which is arranged to protrude centrally into the tubular resistor. A wire is run through from the back of CS and out at the other end of the resistor, where it is soldered to an endplate made of metal cut out of an old coffee-tin, which is given several "lips" which can be bent over the plating on that end of the resistor, and then sweated *quickly* to the resistor plating. If the mounting plate is in fact made to be the lid of a suitable container, the dissipation can be improved by filling the container with transformer oil.

(10 marks)

Q.7. State the meaning of each of the following terms when used in connection with the propagation of electro-magnetic waves.

- Polarisation
- Field strength
- Maximum usable frequency
- Skip distance.

Answer 7

(a) Polarisation is taken as the direction of the electric lines of force. If they are vertical, the wave is said to be vertically polarised, if horizontal, the wave is horizontally polarised. Co-incidentally, this means that for the normal dipole, a vertical aerial will radiate vertically polarised signals and a horizontal dipole horizontally polarised signals.

(b) Field strength is a statement of the strength of the field at the receiving aerial from a distant transmitter and is measured in volts per metre.

(c) Maximum usable frequency can be defined as the highest frequency which will sustain communication at a given moment between two given points. It will vary with time, being in general higher for a daylight path and lower at night.

(d) Skip distance is the distance in a particular direction between the last point at which the ground wave is to be picked up and the first point at which the sky wave returns to earth as a usable signal. It is often loosely given as the distance from the transmitter to the point at which the sky wave reappears, on the grounds that the local coverage given by the groundwave is negligible, compared with the skip distance itself.

Q.8. Describe a simple VHF converter designed for use with an HF receiver.

(10 marks)

Answer 8

See Fig. 6. In its simplest form the VHF converter is no more than a mixer-oscillator with values adjusted for the higher frequency. The circuit selected shows a triode mixer, with its input circuit made wide-band to avoid the requirement for gang tuning and with its anode voltage adjustable so as to obtain best noise-figure from the particular valve in use. The oscillator is made tunable around the 50 MHz region, and is also fed to the mixer grid, using the VHF Colpitts circuit.

As a result, the incoming signal at L1 is mixed with

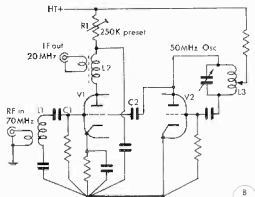


Fig. 6 To go with Q.8

B 132

This arrangement could allow the local oscillator to "see" the AG terminal, so that in practice an RF stage would be used. L1 is tuned to mid-band. C1, 33 μ F, and C2, 10 μ F, are the important values. Effectively, R1 adjusts the anode potential of the mixer, V1, to give best noise performance at the available oscillator output. The valve could be a 12AT7, or similar double-triode.

the oscillator injection signal in the mixer; as the circuit is intended to cover the amateur 70 MHz band, this will result in a signal coming out at signal frequency *minus* oscillator frequency which can be collected from the link winding associated with L2. The critical values, other than the actual tuned circuits, are C1 and C2, which act as a potential divider and are chosen to give the best compromise from the point of view of mixer injection.

The only other point is that in the oscillator the two fixed capacitors which one would expect to see in series across the tuned circuit of a Colpitts circuit are in this case "invisible", the upper one being the anode capacity to earth and the lower one the grid capacity to earth.

(10 marks)

Q.9. (a) What is meant by the piezo-electric effect of a quartz crystal?

(b) Describe briefly the construction of a quartz crystal unit suitable for use in an amateur receiver or transmitter.

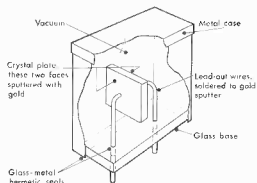
(c) Draw the circuit diagram of a crystal-controlled oscillator and name the components.

Answer 9

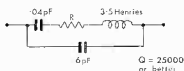
(a) See Fig. 7. The piezo-electric effect is the property of mechanical deformation under electrical stress and, conversely, of electrical output being given when mechanical deformation is applied. The effect is noted particularly in quartz and Rochelle salt crystals.

To utilise the effect, a quartz crystal is cut at very accurately controlled angles with respect to the main axes of the crystal and to a specific size and thickness; the cutting angle varies for different ranges of frequencies and for different temperature coefficients of the finished unit. The resulting piece of crystal shows very high mechanical resonance, with a Q in the region of 20,000 to even higher, and this is the property used in the oscillator.

(b) Fig. 7 shows a typical arrangement, with the



(a) Cut-away view of Crystal assembly



(b) Equivalent electrical circuit of 400kHz crystal

Fig. 7 To go with Q 9

B 133

Fig. 7. Drawing of a metal-cased HC-6U or HC-36U crystal, such as may be found in modern equipment. It is sometimes made "plug-in", to go into a suitable base, or can be wired for connection in circuit.

crystal fitted in a sealed can and the lead-out wires brought through a glass-metal seal. Various sizes are available, the bottom limit being to enclose a VHF crystal and its oscillator circuit in a TO5 transistor can! The crystal is sputtered over with gold, and the lead-out wires soldered to this at the "nodal points" to give the dual function of lead-out wires and the mechanical supports. The electrical equivalent circuit is also shown.

(c) See Fig. 8. The oscillator chosen is a FET version of the TATG circuit with the gate tuned circuit replaced by the crystal X1. R1 gives the gate a DC return and D1, a fast diode such as the 1N914 type, is a clamp which helps to reduce the oscillator generating too

B 134

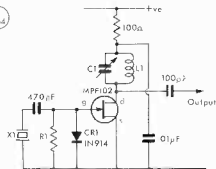


Fig. 8 To go with Q 9

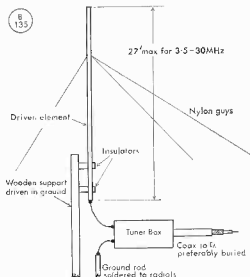
high a level of harmonic energy. The source is grounded, and the drain goes to a tuned circuit L1, C1. A few volts of HT are fed in through the 100-ohm resistor, and decoupled by the 0.1 μF capacitor. Output is taken through the 100 μF capacitor. HT should of course be fully stabilised for best results, and the FET could well be a type MPF102.

(10 marks)

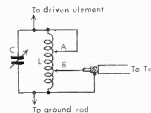
Q.10. Describe a multi-band aerial suitable for use in a situation where space is restricted. Why is it preferable to use a single-frequency aerial?

Answer 10

For restricted space perhaps one of the most effective aerials is the vertical quarter-wave arrangement with the outer of the feeder grounded, or its near relation, the grounded quarter-wave is chosen here, and illustrated in a multi-band form at Fig. 9. To cover 3.5 to 30 MHz, the vertical driven element should have a maximum length of about 27 feet in order that



(a) General arrangement



(b) Tuner Box detail

Fig. 9 To go with Q 10

Fig. 9. See text relating to Q.10 for detailed discussion.

at the highest frequency used it may still give low-angle radiation; the driven element is mounted, on stand-off insulators, to a large piece of well-crocoated timber set in the ground, the base of the driven element being as near the ground as is practicable. A ground-rod is driven in at the base of the aerial and to it are connected a fan formation of radials. The minimum number of radials is generally reckoned to be four, each a quarter-wave long at the lowest operating frequency, but as many as can be fitted in should be used, even if many of them are shorter than the ideal; they should be buried an inch or so below the soil, not more, and all joined to the ground rod and thence to the tuner box. The circuit of the latter is shown at (b) in the diagram, and taps A and B should be adjusted for best VSWR at the operating frequency. C may be omitted, but is a great help in tuning on the lower two bands and could be 100 μF maximum, variable. The tuner box should be well weather-proofed and the coaxial feeder should for preference be buried where it

runs away from the aerial to the transmitter. This aerial can be made to show good VSWR—better than 2:1—on all bands 3.5 to 30 MHz.

However, it is preferable to use a single-frequency aerial, in general, because the shortened aerial of this nature will have higher Q and hence lower bandwidth on the one band, and on the other a multi-band aerial may well display an unwanted resonance at an embarrassing frequency, possibly resulting in excessive harmonic radiation and consequent TV interference troubles—although it is fair to say that the design sketched is less prone to the effect than those types which involve a multiplicity of traps to obtain half-wave resonance on each band by decoupling off the outer sections of the aerial, when the higher frequencies are being transmitted; in this case a harmonic may be radiated by a lower-frequency section resonating on its third or other odd harmonic.

(10 marks)

SIMPLE SIDEBAND FOR TOP BAND

TEN-WATT DSB TRANSISTOR TRANSMITTER

R. S. HARRIS (G4BWZ)

SINCE first being licensed, the author has been trying DSB on 160m. with fair results, the advantages over AM being:—

- Higher talk power,
- No need for high power modulator,
- No requirement for bulky modulation transformers, etc.

Various published circuits have been tried, some with good success but have suffered from VFO stability problems, lack of good carrier suppression and lack of drive (in some transistor circuits).

PA balancing had been attempted with valve rigs, and then experiments with transistor PA's showed that unstable carrier suppression could be a huge problem. Balancing in an earlier stage using a symmetrical transistor circuit cleared up this difficulty.

The VFO is the heart of any rig, and pains taken with numerous PC boards being scrapped eventually ensured success—the conventional Hartley oscillator using an FET. The stability was excellent. The drift was measured to about ten cycles after one hour's continuous operation. Addition of another buffer stage cleared up the drive problem, and the circuit shown here was evolved.

Operation

VFO (Tr1) as stated is a Hartley Oscillator having excellent drift characteristics. The dust core is adjusted for 2 MHz with VC1 fully open. This should result in coverage of the whole band. The FET prevents much of the puffing noticeable in most bi-polar VFO's but since its output is taken directly from the tuned circuit a good buffer stage was required. This is also why the extra drive stage was incorporated before the balanced modula-

tor. The buffer section Tr2-Tr3-Tr4 uses no tuned circuits so as to keep instability to a minimum due to mutual inductance effects. The collector of Tr4 is connected to the wideband transformer T1 which also serves as the phase-splitter for the balanced modulator.

Balanced Modulator

This uses the OC200 transistor Tr5 which is symmetrical, *i.e.*, when modulation is applied to the base the capacitance of the two junctions will vary symmetrically, thereby maintaining carrier suppression. There should be no need for a balancing capacitor provided the

Table of Values

Fig. 1. Circuit of DSB Transmitter

C1	= 1 μF , elect.	R6	= 270 ohms
C2	= 100 μF , elect.	R7	= 820 ohms
C3	= 100 μF , elect.	R8	= 150 ohms
C4	= 100 μF , elect.	R9	= 150 ohms
C5	= 0.1 μF disc	R10	= 33 ohms
C6	= 5 μF disc	R11	= 4,700 ohms
C7	= 5 μF disc	R12	= 4,700 ohms
C8	= 0.1 μF disc	R13	= 10,000 ohms
C9	= 0.01 μF disc	R14	= 27 ohms
C10	= 0.05 μF disc	R15	= 27 ohms
C11	= 0.47 μF , poly	R16	= 560 ohms
C12	= 550 μF disc	R17	= 1K var. linear,
C13	= 0.1 μF disc	R18	= 100 ohm pre-set
C14	= 0.1 μF disc	R19	= 50 mA in
C15	= 10 μF preset	R20	= 10K
C16	= 50 μF var.	R21	= 1K var. linear,
C17	= 50 μF var. BC	R22	= 100 ohm pre-set
C18	= 50 μF var. BC	R23	= 10K
C19	= 50 μF var. BC	R24	= 100 ohm pre-set
C20	= 50 μF var. BC	R25	= 10K
C21	= 50 μF var. BC	R26	= 100 ohm pre-set
C22	= 50 μF var. BC	R27	= 10K
C23	= 50 μF var. BC	R28	= 100 ohm pre-set
C24	= 50 μF var. BC	R29	= 10K
C25	= 50 μF var. BC	R30	= 100 ohm pre-set
C26	= 50 μF var. BC	R31	= 10K
C27	= 50 μF var. BC	R32	= 100 ohm pre-set
C28	= 50 μF var. BC	R33	= 10K
C29	= 50 μF var. BC	R34	= 100 ohm pre-set
C30	= 50 μF var. BC	R35	= 10K
C31	= 50 μF var. BC	R36	= 100 ohm pre-set
C32	= 50 μF var. BC	R37	= 10K
C33	= 50 μF var. BC	R38	= 100 ohm pre-set
C34	= 50 μF var. BC	R39	= 10K
C35	= 50 μF var. BC	R40	= 100 ohm pre-set
C36	= 50 μF var. BC	R41	= 10K
C37	= 50 μF var. BC	R42	= 100 ohm pre-set
C38	= 50 μF var. BC	R43	= 10K
C39	= 50 μF var. BC	R44	= 100 ohm pre-set
C40	= 50 μF var. BC	R45	= 10K
C41	= 50 μF var. BC	R46	= 100 ohm pre-set
C42	= 50 μF var. BC	R47	= 10K
C43	= 50 μF var. BC	R48	= 100 ohm pre-set
C44	= 50 μF var. BC	R49	= 10K
C45	= 50 μF var. BC	R50	= 100 ohm pre-set
C46	= 50 μF var. BC	R51	= 10K
C47	= 50 μF var. BC	R52	= 100 ohm pre-set
C48	= 50 μF var. BC	R53	= 10K
C49	= 50 μF var. BC	R54	= 100 ohm pre-set
C50	= 50 μF var. BC	R55	= 10K
C51	= 50 μF var. BC	R56	= 100 ohm pre-set
C52	= 50 μF var. BC	R57	= 10K
C53	= 50 μF var. BC	R58	= 100 ohm pre-set
C54	= 50 μF var. BC	R59	= 10K
C55	= 50 μF var. BC	R60	= 100 ohm pre-set
C56	= 50 μF var. BC	R61	= 10K
C57	= 50 μF var. BC	R62	= 100 ohm pre-set
C58	= 50 μF var. BC	R63	= 10K
C59	= 50 μF var. BC	R64	= 100 ohm pre-set
C60	= 50 μF var. BC	R65	= 10K
C61	= 50 μF var. BC	R66	= 100 ohm pre-set
C62	= 50 μF var. BC	R67	= 10K
C63	= 50 μF var. BC	R68	= 100 ohm pre-set
C64	= 50 μF var. BC	R69	= 10K
C65	= 50 μF var. BC	R70	= 100 ohm pre-set
C66	= 50 μF var. BC	R71	= 10K
C67	= 50 μF var. BC	R72	= 100 ohm pre-set
C68	= 50 μF var. BC	R73	= 10K
C69	= 50 μF var. BC	R74	= 100 ohm pre-set
C70	= 50 μF var. BC	R75	= 10K
C71	= 50 μF var. BC	R76	= 100 ohm pre-set
C72	= 50 μF var. BC	R77	= 10K
C73	= 50 μF var. BC	R78	= 100 ohm pre-set
C74	= 50 μF var. BC	R79	= 10K
C75	= 50 μF var. BC	R80	= 100 ohm pre-set
C76	= 50 μF var. BC	R81	= 10K
C77	= 50 μF var. BC	R82	= 100 ohm pre-set
C78	= 50 μF var. BC	R83	= 10K
C79	= 50 μF var. BC	R84	= 100 ohm pre-set
C80	= 50 μF var. BC	R85	= 10K
C81	= 50 μF var. BC	R86	= 100 ohm pre-set
C82	= 50 μF var. BC	R87	= 10K
C83	= 50 μF var. BC	R88	= 100 ohm pre-set
C84	= 50 μF var. BC	R89	= 10K
C85	= 50 μF var. BC	R90	= 100 ohm pre-set
C86	= 50 μF var. BC	R91	= 10K
C87	= 50 μF var. BC	R92	= 100 ohm pre-set
C88	= 50 μF var. BC	R93	= 10K
C89	= 50 μF var. BC	R94	= 100 ohm pre-set
C90	= 50 μF var. BC	R95	= 10K
C91	= 50 μF var. BC	R96	= 100 ohm pre-set
C92	= 50 μF var. BC	R97	= 10K
C93	= 50 μF var. BC	R98	= 100 ohm pre-set
C94	= 50 μF var. BC	R99	= 10K
C95	= 50 μF var. BC	R100	= 100 ohm pre-set

TABLE OF COIL DATA	
L1	= 80 turns 30g. enam. close-wound, tap 25 turns from cold end.
L2	= Primary: 30 turns 30g. close-wound, secondary 8 turns at cold end. L2 across C1.
L3	= Primary: 40 turns 30g. tapped 10 turns from cold end, close-wound; secondary: 8 turns 22g. close-wound over cold primary.
L4	= PA tank: 35 turns 22g. one-inch dia., taps at 26th and 32nd turns.
T1	= Primary: 21 turns 30g. on ferrite-pot core, 12mm. o.d., 6mm. i.d. x 3mm. high; secondary: six turns bi-filar wound.

Note: L1, L2, L3 are on jrn. Aladdin or similar dust-core formers.

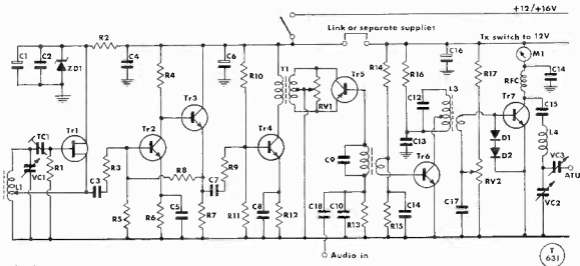


Fig. 1

Fig. 1. Circuit of the Sideband Tx for Top Band

layout is kept symmetrical. This method provides better carrier suppression than the usual "matched" diode arrangement. The DSB output is now fed to L2 which is tuned so as to attenuate any harmonics generated in the balanced modulator stage. The link winding on L2 is connected to the driver stage.

Driver Stage

This is a conventional amplifying arrangement. Tr6, providing more than enough drive for the PA. The drive coil L3 has a reasonable Q adjustable by the tap on it.

PA Stage

Diodes D1 and D2 prevent overdriving the PA Tr7 (probably to destruction!) which is linear in operation. Layout of the PA is quite important and it is not suggested that the transistor uses the outside chassis as the heat sink but an internal screen connected to the chassis (see Fig. 2), so as to prevent any stray coupling

between output and input which could start oscillation in the PA (again destruction). An L-network output fed to an ATU provides good matching for the BD123. Note VC3 is insulated from chassis.

Tuning Up

Plug a dummy load of 75 ohms into the output at the L-network. Set TC1 to half mesh and depress net switch. With L1 core full in and VC1 to half-mesh, the signal should be found somewhere on Top Band. If not check wiring and supplies. When it is found, reduce value of TC1 until oscillation just stops then increase it by half-a-turn. Adjust core in L1 for full coverage then seal VFO. Next set wiper of RV2 to earth and apply voltage only to the P.A. Adjust RV2 for 50 mA standing current. Then apply supplies to the whole transmitter. Apply an audio tone or connect junction of L2 and R13 through a 4-7K resistor to the positive line. Set RV1 to mid-travel. Peak I.2 for a rise in PA current at highest S meter reading on station receiver. Now set VC3 to

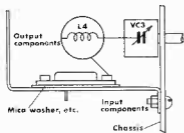


Fig. 2

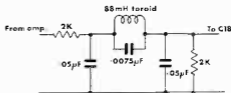


Fig. 3

Fig. 2, Fig. 3. Circuitry as discussed in text

full mesh and peak VC2 for best signal strength or voltage on an RF voltmeter connected across the 75-ohm dummy load. Next peak L3, then VC2 again. Reduce VC3 in steps, peaking VC2 every time until 10-watt input is achieved.

Next remove tone or resistor connection and dip PA current by RV1. Modulation now applied to C18 will produce output.

Modulation

A simple 4-transistor amplifier could be used, but some kind of limiting in audio frequency should be incorporated to limit sideband range to about ± 3 kHz. The circuit in Fig. 3 limits very nicely. Care should be taken not to overmodulate.

Layout

This is not very critical except that the balanced modulator stage should be kept as physically symmetrical as possible so as to minimise stray capacitance, which could result in lack of carrier suppression.

Screening is important. The components before the balanced modulator were all built into a diecast box and the PA must be fully screened.

TEST OSCILLATOR FOR VHF

AND AN RF SNIFFLER

by R. REW (G3HAZ)

THE circuitry shown herewith is for items for lining up and testing VHF converters up to 23 cm., and is from notes first appearing in the *Newsletter* of the Midland Amateur Radio Society (issue for December '74).

First, the Test Oscillator/RF Generator: This can be mounted on a small piece of Veroboard, 0.1 in. pitch, about $1\frac{1}{2} \times 2$ in., layout being as suggested by the circuit diagram. The transistors to use are the BC107, or

Values for the Test Oscillator/RF Sniffer can be: C1, C2, 400 μ F; C3, 10 μ F trimmer; C4, 10 μ F silver mica; C5, 47 μ F 50V; C6, 220 μ F disc; R1, R6, 15K; R2, R5, 2.2K; R3, R4, 100 ohms; Tr1, Tr2, BC107; Coil, 5 turns 20g, $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. dia. And for the Sniffer, D1 is 1N4148 or similar; M1, 0-500 μ A meter; and X1, 14 MHz crystal (see text).

any similar with an Ft better than 100 MHz. Suitable values are given in the caption.

The crystals can be either a 14 MHz type on its 5th-overtone, or one of those marked for 42 or 72 MHz working.

Setting up the Test Oscillator is by checking against a receiver covering one of the VHF bands, adjusting C3 for take-off and starting. Actually, this unit was originally intended as a "signal generator" for the author's work on 23 centimetres, so that if it is to be used mainly on two metres or 70 centimetres, it will probably need to be in some sort of screened box, to give a weak-signal source.

RF Sniffer

This is a simple device, involving a 500 microamp. meter and a diode, such as a 1N4148 mounted on its own leads across a loop of stiff wire about an inch long, spaced a quarter-inch or so. Any RF lurking about will be indicated on the meter—depending, of course, on the coupling between the circuits. This device is not frequency-conscious, responding only to an RF field.

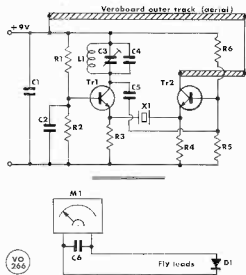
VHF HANDBOOK FOR RADIO AMATEURS

The name of William Orr, and the callsign W6SAL, are synonymous with authorship of excellent articles on a wide variety of aspects of Amateur Radio. In the latest edition of THE VHF HANDBOOK FOR RADIO AMATEURS he has collaborated with Brier, W9LQG, to produce a most comprehensive survey of the VHF field—from the early experiments of Faraday and Marconi, through the first amateur transmissions in the early 1900's, up to the present era of moonbounce and amateur satellite communication.

There is a happy combination of the practical with the theoretical here. The early chapters on VHF tropospheric and ionospheric propagation bring the reader right up-to-date with the latest theories developed from space probe observations. Succeeding sections translate into hardware the most recent advances in components and techniques for use at VHF. Of particular interest to the U.K. reader are the chapters devoted to the theory and practice of FM and the operation of repeaters. VHF antennae, from both the design and construction points of view, receive extensive treatment and the authors have included sections dealing with the latest solid-state components and circuitry, culminating with structural details of converters and transmitters to which they are applied, together with the appropriate VHF test equipment.

This book of sixteen chapters and 336 pages, is well illustrated with photographs and diagrams and can be confidently recommended as a valuable addition to any library of VHF expertise. It is published by Radio Publications, Inc., in the United States, and is available from Publications Dept., Short Wave Magazine, 55, Victoria Street, London, SW1H 0HF, at £2-65, post free, immediate delivery from stock.

H.H.D.



YAESU FR-50B MODIFIED FOR TOP BAND

B. A. M. HERBERT (G2WJ)

A RECEIVER of this type having come into the writer's possession, and being minus "Top Band," it was decided to modify it, utilising the switch position marked "WWV" (or "AUX") for this purpose.

A survey of the circuitry and physical layout showed that the tuned circuits in the grid of the RF stage and of the mixer consisted of two coils in each case, one coil serving for 80 metres and 40 metres, the other for 20, 15 and 10 metres and also for the WWV (AUX) band. The resonance at these various frequencies is achieved by switching in a variety of padders and capacitors.

Circuitry

With the bandswitch in the "AUX" position the grid coils in use were as for 20/15/10 metres; it was surmised that for 160-metre operation the 80/40m. coils would be a better choice. It is a simple matter to disconnect the 20/15/10-metre coil from the "AUX" contact (one snip with cutters!) and almost equally simple to bridge the isolated contacts across to those on the 80/40m. coils. The appropriate transfer was also made on the switch wafer which connects the aerial coupling coils.

The Grid Dip Oscillator was now brought out and it was speedily determined that about 230 μF needed to be added to the padding capacitances already in place. These values were soldered in. The two tuned circuits now peaked over the whole of Top Band. Attention was then turned to the Local Oscillator circuitry. A whole lot of things were learnt quite quickly!

Before attempting any changes the coil slug was run through its complete range (the Osc. is designed to work at about 15 MHz) and it was a surprise to hear Top Band signals at one setting! Admittedly they were

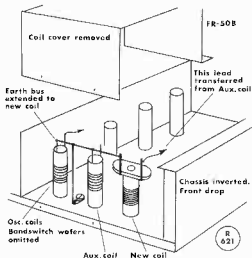


Fig. 1

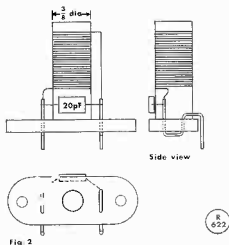


Fig. 2

weak but undoubtedly there! The mathematics of quite how this was achieved with a double-superhet circuit was never worked out—but it promised well!

It was decided to wind a new oscillator coil which would resonate as required, with only a small amount of padding, and so afford full coverage of Top Band. Further calculations gave the answer that the coil would need to be 45 turns of 38 gauge enamelled copper wire close-wound on an Aladdin $\frac{1}{2}$ in. former, with 20 μF in parallel.

New Coil

This coil was fabricated (see Fig. 2), a foundation of Sellotape (sticky side outwards) made the securing and retention of the winding easy, and the same material was used to cover it neatly. The soldering lugs were fashioned out of 16g. wire and the 20 μF capacitor also soldered into place.

When the Oscillator coils cover is removed (held by four screws) the "Aux" coil will be found nearest the edge of the chassis and the front panel. The earth busbar for this coil and its neighbour is extended by soldering on about one inch of 16g. wire; one of the soldering tags on the new coil is sweated on to the earth busbar, and the other connection on the "AUX" oscillator coil is transferred to the new coil. That's all! The coil shielding can now be replaced.

On switching "on" calculations were vindicated—there was Top Band roaring in at full-strength! The band was covered in about 350 of a 500-division scale.

The Oscillator padder for the "AUX" position can readily be identified and a slight adjustment to this allowed 1800 kHz to be placed on zero; 2 MHz then fell at about the 350 mark. For the purist it would be simple to alter the Oscillator padding capacitors (the fixed ones) to get 1800 kHz on zero and 2 MHz on either 200 or 400—it's a matter of individual choice.

This leaves only one trailing adjustment—the "Pre-selector" control should be set at mid-position, then identify the variable padders for the respective grid circuits and peak these with the receiver tuned to 1900 kHz. The "preselector" will now peak the signals anywhere in Top Band

VHF BANDS

A. H. DORMER—G3DAH

Oscars

Oscar VI: This satellite continues to function well after its planned life span—it has now completed over 10,000 orbits! It is still being abused by some European stations who are running excessive power with high gain antennas, and G3RWN, Q7HR, should be advised of persistent offenders so that action may be taken to draw their attention to the schedules and power limitations. The satellite should be used for communication purposes only on Mondays, Thursdays and Saturdays (ascending mode) and Sundays (descending mode). Here are a few predictions for February:

Date	Orbit No.	Time GMT	Bearing
Feb. 3	10531	1557-05	287° 3'
Feb. 6	10567	1256-53	242° 39'
Feb. 8	10593	1446-45	269° 39'

Oscar VII: All systems are still "Go" with this satellite, and there has been a significant improvement in the sensitivity of the Mode "A" link which is now repeating input signals at an average of the same strength as on Oscar VI. However, the 70 cm. beacon is still a bit on the blink, and the power output is sometimes down to a few milliwatts, although well-equipped stations are still able to copy, even at this low level. The sensitivity of the Mode "B" repeater receiver has been improved, and the e.r.p. required for access should not now exceed 100 watts. Access to Mode "A" is possible with 100 watts e.r.p.—any higher power will activate the AGC, de-sensitize the repeater and it is to be eschewed.

Although the orbital parameters of Oscar VI have been well established, there still appears to be some divergence of opinion on exact data for Oscar VII. The latest figure we have is 114-9450 mins. as the period time, which gives an orbital increment of 28 736" W. The inclination is 101° 73". Using these figures, here are a few predictions for February:

Date	Mode	Orbit No.	Time GMT	Bearing
Feb. 3	B	1000	1205-35	231° 40'
Feb. 6	A	1038	1253-28	243° 39'
Feb. 8	A	1062	1052-07	213° 0'

Later orbits may be calculated with a reasonable degree of accuracy by deducting 115 minutes from, and adding 28 74" W to, each successive orbit. For longer term prediction, deducting 6-24 minutes and 1-50 from any reference orbit will give the parameter for a pass 25 orbits later (two days).

During December, 1974, the operating schedule for Oscar VII prescribed Mode "A" (21.0m.) for odd days and Mode "B" (70 cm./2m.) for even days of the year continuously. This has now been changed in that, once again, Wednesday passes are reserved for special experiments and observations and should not be used for ordinary

communications purposes. The even and odd days of the year rota still applies as far as the operating mode is concerned, i.e., January 31 is an odd day and Mode "A" is in operation but February 1 is the 32nd day of the year and, therefore, Mode "B" applies.

It is interesting to note that Oscar VI and Oscar VII can now "see" each other, and that by the end of this month (January) will have caught up in space and time. It is already possible to hear stations calling into Oscar VI on 2m, while waiting oneself for the imminent downlink signal from Oscar VII on Mode "B." It appears possible, therefore, that a transmission on 70 cm. would be translated by Oscar VII into a two-metre signal which could be received by Oscar VI and re-transmitted on 10m. No reports have come in confirming this possibility, but it is perhaps early days yet. It may also be noted that when Oscar VII is in Mode "A" and Oscar VI is also on, two signals will be received around 29-475 MHz, so you should indicate which repeater you are using!

Last month, we dealt with the repeater operations of Oscar VII since they are the most important from the average amateur point of view, and we thought that this time we might have a look at the other facilities which are available. A comprehensive Command system operates with a decoder in the satellite giving control of 35 different functions appropriate to the operation (and non-operation) of the various repeaters, beacons and on-board experiments. Thus repeaters may be commanded into the appropriate mode for the day or for the circumstances prevailing (which might dictate that one of the emergency modes should be activated) or that they be switched on or off, while telemetry can be passed to any of the beacons and the Codestore facility brought into use. This latter is a storage unit which is capable of storing and repeatedly transmitting 18-word, or 896 bit, CW messages which are loaded into the store from ground control stations. The RTTY telemetry encoder amplitude modulates the telemetry beacons on 29-850 MHz (200 mW) and 145-97 MHz (200 mW) and frequency shift keys the beacon on 435 MHz (300-400 mW) as selected by ground control. The Morse telemetry encoder and Codestore message unit directly key these beacons, again as selected by ground control.

The two telemetry systems are designed to work with simple ground terminal equipment. The first system telemeters 60 parameters in 830 Hz shift, 60 w.p.m., five-level Baudot teletype code to permit print-out on standard RTTY equipment in a format which is suitable for processing by a small digital computer. The second system telemeters 24 parameters as numbers in standard Morse data at a speed of around 20 w.p.m. Normally, the 10-metre beacon will carry the CW information and the 2m. beacon the RTTY messages, but these procedures may be varied from the ground. Safeguards are incorporated in Oscar VII which can be brought into operation in the event of failure of any of the component parts. For example, should command decoder A fail then decoder B may be swiftly brought into operation.

All in all then, this is a pretty sophisticated piece of amateur satellite equipment of which designers and operators may be proud and all being well, which we should be able to use for many a year.

For several operators, prefix scores are

70 CENTIMETRE ANNUAL TABLE

Final placings at December 31, 1974

Station	Countries	Countries	Total
G3NHE	56	11	67
G8IOP	42	10	52
G4AOF	42	8	50
G2ZHDZ	38	7	45
G3DAH	35	9	44
G5DF	38	6	44
G8I-MK	34	3	37
G3XDY	21	8	29
G3SHE	23	5	28
G8GNZ	23	3	26
G3BW	22	4	26
G4BMM	19	4	23
G3IU	15	4	19
G4AEZ	14	3	17
G8IHQ	12	3	15
G3OHU	12	2	14
G8ECO	12	2	14
G8M3ZE	4	6	10
G8G1Z	9	1	10
G2AXI	9	1	10
G3A1H	7	1	8
G8FUJ	5	2	7
G4DNU	5	1	6
G8BRJ	4	1	5
G3LKP	2	2	4
G3JPK	1	2	3
G8WFKB	1	1	2
G8WBXQ	1	1	2
G8BWM	1	1	2
G8GXE	1	1	2

70 CENTIMETRE ANNUAL TABLE

Final placings at December 31, 1974

Station	Countries	Countries	Total
G8W1OL	81	16	97
G2ZHDZ	79	13	93
G4CZD	79	13	93
G3NHE	74	18	92
G8WFKB	77	10	87
G3XDY	72	12	84
G8EOP	71	13	84
G5DI	66	16	82
G3DAH	68	18	81
G4CXCP	68	12	80
GW3KGD	64	15	79
G3BW	68	11	79
G4AEZ	67	11	78
G8G1Z	67	10	77
G8WBXQ	60	13	73
G8IHQ	61	9	70
G3OHU	56	11	67
G3A1H	55	10	65
G4DHT	56	9	65
G8DGR	52	11	63
G8WVR	52	10	62
G8IHL	52	10	62
G8M3ZE	48	13	61
G8BWM	52	9	61
G8GNE	49	12	61
G8GCP	50	9	59
G8W1VJ	51	8	59
G4AEZ	46	12	58
G8ECO	49	9	58
G3F1J	44	13	57
G4B1M	45	11	56
G8CBU	48	7	55
G8HO3	37	17	44
G8FUT	35	8	43
G8G1S	36	6	42
G8BRP	37	5	42
GW3XQJ	31	10	41
G2AXI	32	8	40
G4DNU	32	5	37
G8GXE	29	5	34
G31TY	27	6	33
GW4RKE	21	11	31
G3FKP	29	2	31
G8IHL	29	4	31
G8FMK	27	2	29
G3SKK	21	6	27
G8BPJ	23	2	25
G3FKP	15	4	19

FOUR-METRE ANNUAL TABLE

Final placings
at December 31, 1974

Station	Countries	Countries	Total
G3NHE	56	6	62
G3DAH	51	8	59
G3DHF	46	7	53
G3DF	44	7	51
G3WTDZ	41	6	47
G3JH	33	4	37
G3AGE	29	4	33
G3XDY	29	4	33
G3MZRE	28	4	32
G3EKP	21	7	28
G3AKI	21	3	24
G3SHY	15	3	18
G4AEZ	15	2	17
GW4BNE	12	2	14
G4BMM	8	2	10

now around the 28-30 mark in both modes but initiating and completing contacts is still being made difficult by the selfish habit of the power-crazy few who insist on running unopen waits into multi-multi element beams. G3BHW can access Oscar VII with 11 waits into a 14-ele array on 70 cm, but this is perhaps exceptional, and cannot be achieved on the more distant orbits, but it is an indication that 100 waits e.r.p. is all that is required for reliable access to any orbit. Similarly, G3COJ finds he can access a Mode "B" overhead pass with as little as one wait to a helix, although he has had to up the power some what to get his 25 countries in the log. He is getting results into the U.S. after 2300z when the high power D1's are out of range.

Finally, useful gear on both Oscar satellites may be gleaned from the special Oscar operations on 3780 MHz at 1015z each Sunday morning, stage-managed by G3IOR, and the 144.28 MHz net operated by G8CSI on Sunday evenings at 1930z.

We shall be very pleased to receive details of your results and gear in use. Good luck!

Contests

Results: The March & District ARS demonstrated once again the excellence of their contest gear when they followed up their success in the VHF NFD event with a win in the October VHF/UHF contest, in spite of the fact that they were operating on 432 MHz and 1296 MHz only. A lead of some 5000 points over G3WGD P, Wiltshire, is pretty conclusive. G3JVI, (Hastling Island) was the leading fixed station operator, scoring 64,000 points from 70 cm, and 23 cm operation.

GW3CBP had a convincing lead over G3NHE in the November 144 MHz CW contest and were also the leaders in the 432 MHz SSB event. The latter attracted a small entry, hardly surprising perhaps in view of the date towards the end of the year when conditions are unlikely to be anything like their best, and it is to be hoped that the contest committee will find a space for a follow-up, perhaps during the summer or early autumn of this year, when the growing number of exponents of this art will have another chance to demonstrate the superiority of this mode over others.

Fortcoming Events: January 18/19, 144 MHz CW; January 19, 70 MHz CW; February 2, 432 MHz Open. Annual Calendar: It may be noted that the contest calendar for 1975 eliminates the

432 MHz July Open and replaces it with one in November, and deletes the July 70 MHz Open. No Cumulatives have yet been announced for either of these two bands.

VHF/C Awards

During 1974, 30 readers gained VHF Century Awards. Of these, 29 were for operating on 2m, and two for 70 cm, work, and before you correct the arithmetic, he it noted that G4AGE claimed for both bands. This compares with a total of 27 claims for 1973 and 44 for 1972—a bumper year.

Although the rules governing the issue of this Award are published at frequent intervals, we give them again here for the benefit of new readers.

To qualify for membership you must have worked, and got QSL cards for, 100 different stations on either 4m, 2m, or 70 cm. This does not exclude you from claiming the Award for three bands, provided you have the 100 cards for each. All contacts must have been made from one fixed QTH, although it is permissible to claim for QSO's with mobile and portable operators from your home location. This means that if you move QTH you may have to start collecting cards all over again, but this is just hard luck! Should your call sign change during the period you are amassing your cards, (or example from G8 to G4, this should be noted on your claim and a mix of cards will be accepted.

A list of the 100 stations worked (not cards), showing date, call sign and location, should be sent to: "VHF Bands," *SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE*, BUCKINGHAM, MK18 1RQ together with details of your station equipment and a brief résumé of your career as a radio amateur. You will then be asked to forward six QSL cards chosen at random from your list, for verification purposes, and if these are all in order they will be returned to you with the Award. Quite simple really, isn't it?

Although 231 Awards have been issued for Two Metres, there have so far been only 18 for 70 cm, and seven for 4m, and this in no way reflects the growing activity on these bands. We should welcome, therefore further claims for "Centuries" on 4m, and 70 cm, representing as they do, a greater challenge and achievement than is the case for 2m where the amateur population is so much higher.

Finally, we announce the Award of two-metre Certificate No. 231 to GRHUU, Pyl Newman of Thame, Oxon. He runs a Yae Vanguard with 28 watts input of AM or phase mod. to an 8-ele. Yagi at 400. Rx is a Sentinel pre-amp into an RA-1.

Hic et Ubique

Four Metres: GB3SU, the erstwhile Sheffield beacon, has now been moved to a site 3 km. SE of Buxton, at Harpurhill, Derbyshire, a location some 1,000ft. a.s.l. The move was completed over the weekend of December 13 and, with the exception of a transformer fault in the PSU, has been operating perfectly since. Certainly, the signal is much improved in the South-East, and is reported as 5 & 9 1 by G3OHR in Mov Con as against 5 & 8 previously. In Herne Bay, the average is 5 & 3 against the earlier 5 & 3 with QSB to noise level. The new Sussex beacon, GB3SX, was received for the first time by G3OHH at 559 on January 5. Admittedly, conditions were a bit up, but the sooner the horizontal dipoles are in position the better, one would think, as the ground plane is

obviously not so hot.

A newcomer to this band is G3ONX (Tully, Glas.). He runs the 4m. version of the D161A converter into a 6-ele. beam at 20ft, and although he only has some 5 waits of SSB available at the present time, this is shortly to be increased to 25 waits which should make him a good signal at DX range. He is QRV most evenings and weekends. Another newcomer to 4m, is G3SXK, who is putting out a good signal on the band on Sunday mornings. G3RSI (Camberley, Surrey) now runs 40 watts to a 4-ele. beam at 400ft. a.s.l. and G3XBY of Hatton, Warwick, has increased his e.r.p. somewhat by a monster 8/8 slot-fed Yagi. He says that it is fascinating to watch it in a high wind when the elements, the boom and the mast all blow in different directions! In Walsley, GW3XJQ is preparing to come on 4m, with a low band Ranger and provide thereby a signal from West Glamorgan.

Up in Lancashire, G3M3XN and G3M3NP are both operational and are looking for DX contacts on Sunday evenings from 2230z onwards. GM4CXP in Roxburgh also has plans well advanced for coming on with 10 watts of AM/CW. GM3ZRE in Inverurie now has the 4m. beam installed in such a way that he no longer has to go on to the roof to turn it every time there is an aurora! He has found 70 MHz to be the most interesting during 1974, and notes an increasing amount of activity. He runs 100 watts on the band.

Two Metres: GB3MH, the Malvern Hills repeater, was brought into service early in December and has been radiating a most all signal on 145.775 MHz, input on 145.175 MHz. GB3SN in Hampshire is still transmitting a steady carrier and call sign pending completion of the installation at Four Marks.

Ex-GW6FOL is now GW4DRR and is on 2m. from Anglesey. He reports an EL net on 144.2 MHz, or thereabouts, every Sunday morning at 1200z and this is confirmed by ET7D. Over in Haverfordwest, GW8HVP hopes to have the QOV06-40A back in service again shortly, and this will give him 150 watts to feed the multi-element quad antenna which he proposes to erect. He and GW4CGR are planning a comprehensive series of tests on quad antennas during the Spring, and we shall look forward to hearing from them with some recommended designs for this type of radiator, which seems to be arousing increasing interest for VHF work. GW3GD, also in Haverfordwest, is reckoning on pushing up his score for the 1975 VHF Tables with an FT-250 prime motor and a Europa transmitter, which should give him some 60 watts output into the 6-ele. beam at 210ft. a.s.l. and will make him an attractive target for those looking for Penzance.

GBJZZ should be on 2m, shortly with an FT-220 and a 5-cte. Yagi. He would particularly welcome SWL reports, to 42, Mora Avenue, Chadderton, Oldham, Lancs. OL9 9EL. G4DLU (Banbury) is certainly not wasting much time—he has had 600+ QSO's on the band. He runs 15 watts from a QOV03-20A and uses an 8 MHz YFO. The 7-ele. Yagi at 15ft. puts a good signal into the North of England—the 425ft. a.s.l. QTH helps, of course. G3AJJ (Cheltenham) is working against the odds in that he only has 500 mW of AM to an indoor 6-ele., but his Perabeam has now arrived and he proposes to feed that with some SSB, which should help. He is working

THREE BAND ANNUAL VHF TABLE

Final Placings, December 1974

Station	FOUR METRES		TWO METRES		70 CENTIMETRES		Points
	Counties	Countries	Counties	Countries	Counties	Countries	
G1NHE	56	6	74	18	56	11	221
G3DP	44	7	66	16	38	6	187
G2DHDZ	41	6	80	13	38	7	185
G3DAH	51	8	63	18	35	9	184
G4AGE	29	4	67	11	42	8	161
G3XDY	29	4	72	12	21	8	146
G8EOP	—	—	71	13	42	10	136
G3OHH	46	7	56	11	12	2	134
G3FUJ	33	4	44	13	15	4	113
G3BW	—	—	68	11	22	4	105
GM3ZBE	28	4	48	13	4	6	103
GWSFOL	—	—	81	16	—	—	97
G4CZP	—	—	79	14	—	—	93
G4AEZ	15	2	46	12	14	3	92
GW8FKB	—	—	77	10	1	1	89
G4BMM	8	2	45	11	19	4	89
G8GIIZ	—	—	67	10	9	1	87
G8GNE	—	—	49	12	23	3	87
G8HRQ	—	—	61	9	12	3	85
GM4CXCP	—	—	68	12	—	—	80
G3SHY	15	3	27	6	23	5	79
GW3KGD	—	—	64	15	—	—	79
GW8XQ	—	—	60	13	1	1	75
G2AXI	21	3	32	8	9	1	74
G3AHB	—	—	55	10	7	1	73
G8ECO	—	—	49	9	12	2	72
G8DGR	—	—	52	11	4	1	68
G8FMK	—	—	27	2	34	3	66
G4DIIJ	—	—	56	9	—	—	65
G1BEWM	—	—	52	9	1	1	63
G8FWB	—	—	52	10	—	—	62
G8HFI	—	—	52	10	—	—	62
G8GGP	—	—	50	9	—	—	59
GW8HVP	—	—	51	8	—	—	59
G8CBU	—	—	48	7	—	—	55
G3EKP	21	7	15	4	2	2	51
G8FUI	—	—	35	8	5	2	50
GW4BXE	12	2	20	11	—	—	45
G8HQA	—	—	37	7	—	—	44
G4DNJ	—	—	32	5	5	1	43
G8GLS	—	—	36	6	—	—	42
G8BTP	—	—	37	5	—	—	42
GW3XJQ	—	—	31	10	—	—	41
G8GXE	—	—	29	5	1	1	36
G3FKP	—	—	29	2	—	—	31
G8FYT	—	—	27	4	—	—	31
G8BPJ	—	—	23	2	1	2	28
G3SXX	—	—	21	6	—	—	27

Notes

1. This is the final Table for 1974.
2. From January 1, 1975 the new county organisation for England and Wales will be used in the compilation of the Tables for 1975. Throughout 1975, Scottish counties will remain unchanged for the purpose of this Table.
3. Claims should be sent to: "VHF Bands," *SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE*, HUCKINGHAM, MK18 1RQ starting now.

for his full ticket and is to be congratulated on his initiative—he is only 14 years of age! We were sorry to learn that G3XDY lost his antennae in the winter gales and that that fact, and a change of job location, will keep him off the 2m. air for some time. He will try and do a little *IP* operating though.

Seventy Centimetres: G3PW up in Whitehaven has been plugging away getting some 70 cm. gear operational and is reaching finality with it. The final set-up will be a *Microwave Modules* transmitter driving a 2C39A into a 4CX2503 with a 46-elt. Multibeam on the end—which should make it very much easier to work Cumbria than it has been up to now! In Entfield, G4AEZ now has SSB available from a DJ6ZZ transmitter (glad to know that someone can make them work!) into a 2N4430 and 8L798 which gives him about 5 watts of RF. The potential of SSB on this band was demonstrated to him when he worked G4BEL at 50 miles with only 40 mW of output!

Twenty-Three: GM3ZBE in Inverurie has completed his tripler (2C39A) for this band and expects to be QRV shortly as he has the rest of the gear ready to go. We are pleased to welcome G8AAV (Wimborne, Dorset) to the band and also to get a substantial claim for the All-Time Table from old-timer G3OBD in Poole, Dorset. His four countries and 24 counties include G, F, GC and GW (Monmouth and Brecon). He mixes 1152 MHz and 144 MHz from a Lincor in a 2C39A and this in turn drives another 2C39A with 1,000 volts on the anode to 150 watts input. The Rx is a radial cavity mixer with a two-stage HFR90 pre-amp into an AR88 tuning 24-26 MHz. The antenna comprises two 26-elt. loop quads, to the G3JVI design, with a power divider. The All-Time 23 cm. Table will be published again next month.

Three-Band Annual VHF Tables

We are very pleased to congratulate Martin Denn, G3NHE of Sheffield, on his leading place in these Tables with an outstanding score of 221, the first double century ever achieved. His thus repeats his success of last year. He adds to this feat by retaining the leading place in the 70 cm. Table and also heading the 4m. list. GW8FOL, now GW4DRR, retains his lead in the Two-Metre Table.

It is not easy to assess the reason for the drop in the total number of Table claims. It has been suggested that the arrangement is "unfair" to the G8/3 who is denied the use of 4m. and that separate Tables should be established for Class-B licences, but this rather misses the point—you could still head the 2m. or 70 cm. list in competition with Class-A operators, and one would hope that the element of competition might encourage those who do not, or cannot, operate on 4m. to take steps to ensure that this band becomes available to them!

Deadline

Deadline for the March issue is February 7 so please get all your notes and claims in by then. We shall be starting off the new Annual Tables with the next issue, but claims go from January 1 to December 31 as usual. Send it all to "VHF Bands," *SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE*, HUCKINGHAM, MK18 1RQ. That's it for now, so cheer and 73 de G3DAH.

COMMUNICATIONS LTD.



ANTENNAS, TOWERS, MASTS, ROTATORS, COAX

TELOMASTS

Galvanized steel Telescopic 10ft. section			
30ft.—£15.00	40ft.—£20.00	£50ft.—25.00	
With rigging kits			
30ft.—£29.00	40ft.—£39.00	50ft.—£49.00	

HAMTOWERS

Galvanized lattice 10ft. sections 30ft. height with climbing steps on one face. From: £90.50

VERSATOWERS

Tiltover. Telescopic, post mounted ex-stock. The tilting action allows ease of maintenance and changes of antennas. The relatively low weight allows ease of installation. From: £172.25

ALIMASTS

Al Alloy Telescopic 1.5, 2, 3 metre sections. 6-21 metres from £11.60; 6m. to £18.00, 21m.

THE COMPLETE RANGE OF JAYBEAM (AND MORE!) (Carriage extra)

OMNI-DIRECTIONAL									
HO2M	Halo head only	-3dB	60 ohm	£1.85					
HM2M	Halo with mast	-3dB	60 ohm	£2.20					
UGP2M	Ground plane	0dB	60 ohm	£4.15					
XD2M	Crossed dipoles	-3dB	60 ohm	£5.15					
CIRCULAR									
XD2M	Crossed dipoles	0dB	60 ohm	£5.75					
8X2M	8 element crossed	7-8dB	50 or 75 ohm	£8.20					
8Y2M	8 element crossed	10dB	50 or 75 ohm	£10.20					
14X2M	14 element crossed	13dB	50 or 75 ohm	£14.10					
4 METRES									
4Y4M	4 element	7dB	50 ohm	£6.80					
BEARINGS									
RZ100	Alignment bearing			£7.60					
YAGI'S									
5Y2M	5 element Yagi	7-8dB	60 ohm	£4.30					
8Y2M	8 element Yagi	10dB	60 ohm	£5.60					
10Y2M	8 element long Yagi	13dB	50 or 75 ohm	£11.00					
14Y2M	14 element long Yagi	14-15dB	50 or 75 ohm	£14.00					
SLOT-FED									
D52M	5 over 5	10-13dB	50 or 75 ohm	£7.92					
D82M	8 over 8	12-14dB	50 or 75 ohm	£10.50					
PARABEAM									
PBM142M	14 element parabeam	15-2dB	50 or 75 ohm	£16.90					
70 CENTIMETRES									
D87M	8 over 8	12-16dB	50 ohm	£9.00					
PBM187M	18 element parabeam	15-16dB	50 ohm	£10.90					
PBM187M	46 ele. Multi-beam	17-18dB	60 ohm	£13.10					

ALL PHASING AND MATCHING HARNESSES AVAILABLE

ANTENNAS FROM HY-GAIN (carriage paid)

Hy Tower, 10-80m, Self supporting	£132.00	TH2 Mk. 2 18-20m, 3 element 600W	£62.00	103BA 10m, 3 element beam	£35.00
Tower		Hy Quad 10-20m, 2 element 40m	£43.00	LA 1 Lightning arrester	£17.50
IBV, 10-80m, Vertical self supporting	£15.50	DB10-15A 10 and 15m, 3 element beam	£69.00	LA 2 Lightning arrester	£3.00
12AVQ, 10-20m, Vertical self supporting	£20.00	DB24B, 3 element 20m, 2 element 40m	£129.00	12RMQ, Roof mounting kit	£11.00
14AVQ, 10-40m, Vertical self supporting	£25.50	402BA, 40m, 2 element	£115.00	14RMQ, Roof mounting kit	£13.00
LC800 Loading coil for AVQ, 80m	£9.50	204BA 20m, 4 element beam	£96.00	400 Rator	£139.00
18AVT/WB 10-80m, Vertical	£42.50	203BA 20m, 3 element beam	£87.00	BNB6 Balun	£9.50
TH60XX 10-20m, 5 element beam	£117.00	153BA 15m, 3 element beam	£44.00	TH3 Jar, 10-20m, 3 element 600W	£5.00
TH3 MKT 10-20m, 3 element beam	£90.50				

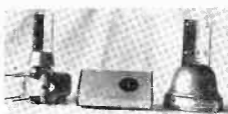
ROTATORS: EX-STOCK FAST DELIVERY

Carriage (B.R.S.) Free. Secured delivery 60p Ex.



AR30 for Stereo FM TV and small VHF beams	£25.00
AR40 for Medium VHF arrays. Small HF beams	£30.00
CD44 Arrays up to 2½ sq. ft. of wind area	£60.00
Hamm II Arrays up to 7½ sq. ft. of wind area	£90.00
Control Cable 5 core (ex-stock) at 18 p/m	
Control Cable 8 core (ex-stock) at 26p/m	

THE NEW CONTROL UNIT FOR THE CD44 AND HAM 2



THE NEW CONTROL UNIT FOR THE AR30 AND AR40

G WHIPS (Carriage extra)					
Tribander—15, 15, 20	£12.50	Antennas Range (Carriage 75p)		Flexwhip, 10m, with base	£9.50
Multimobile—7½, 10, 15, 20	£14.50	LF40m, LF80m or LF160m	£4-10	Basements	£1.85
		MM10, MM30 or MM160	£4-10	F15, F20, F40, F80 or F160m	£4-25
				Telescopic Whips for Coils	£11-10
BANTEX Fibreglass/Stainless Steel		VHF/UHF Mobile Antennas	(Carriage 75p)	Magnetic Base Mount	£7.50
BS 1 Wave 144 MHz	£5.00	BSU BSU 4 Wave 432 MHz 25-00		Trunk Lip Mount	£5.10
BSA 4 Wave 144 MHz	£6.00	70z 70z Wave 70 MHz	£3.00		
K.W. EQUIPMENT (Carriage extra)		KW160 Topband ATU	£18.00		
KW101 SWR/PWR meter	£16.00	KW109 QRD A.T.U.	£78.00		
KW107 (KW103) + EZ + Load + Switch	£68.00				
R.F. CABLES (Carriage up to 20m. 40p. over 30p. less for lighter cables)					
50 ohm RGBU/UR67 33p/m		75 ohm UR39	25p/m	75 ohm Flat twin	T.O.S.
75 ohm UR57	33p/m	75 ohm Economy 10p/m		300 ohm Ribbon	6p/m
COAX PLUGS (P and P extra)					
PL239 45p	Reducers 12p	PL259A 54p	UHF Angle 90p	50 ohm BICC 2378 32p/m	
			50239 33p	50 ohm UR43/UR76 15p/m	
			VHF back to back 66p		
				BNC plugs 42p	N plugs 82p

SOUTH MIDLANDS COMMUNICATIONS LTD.

Formerly trading as South Midlands Construction Ltd. and Western Electronics (U.K.) Ltd.

OSBORNE ROAD, TOTTEN, SOUTHAMPTON SO4 4DN. Tel.: TOTTEN (06216) 4930 or 3785

A MEMBER OF THE ARRA
AGENT: Brian GAZDUL,
Droitwich (09057 4510)
Hours of business: 9.5.30 9-12.30 Sat.
CABLE
"AERIAL SOUTHAMPTON"

THE MONTH WITH THE CLUBS

By "Club Secretary"

(Deadline for March issue: February 6)

ONCE more the time comes for a "Clubs" piece—the first one to be tackled by your conductor for 1975, although of course it will be the second one to readers. As one might expect, a few points fall to be mentioned. Last time out, as the tailpiece indicated, some eight unfortunate Club letters were in a packet of Christmas mail which went wildly astray—involving telephoning around in a frantic effort to get at least a mention into the piece and the secretary data into the Panel—quite a kerfuffle indeed.

For this time, space is once more at a premium, just when, partly because of that situation, we have a bumper crop to take in. This being so, it has been decided that the only way to "make" space is to revert to the old "Short Notices" box, in which appear basic data are given. So . . . if you can't find what you expect in the body of the piece, look at the Short Notices panel. Wherever they appear, each Club mention will result, as always, in an entry in the Panel of Secretaries.

Southerly

A change of arrangement is noted at Mid-Herts—there will be no more Thursday meetings in 1975, and instead the third Monday in each month is being booked at the Civil Centre, Prospect Place, Old Welwyn.

Having, as so many groups do, held their AGM in January, we could hardly expect the Edware people to be too sure of their bearings. The booked nights are and will continue for the moment to be the second and the fourth Thursdays, at 8.0 p.m. for 8.30, at Watling Community Centre, 145 Orange Hill Road. It is generally the routine that the initial session in a given month is the "formal" do, with a speaker or films or whatever, while the second one is informal.

The February 15 date for Crystal Palace is the AGM, at Emmanuel Church Hall, Barry Road, London, S E 22.

Silverburn have so much for members to put in their Newsletter this time that they have no room to give details of the programme! However, they are known to subscribe on a weekly basis, and the venue is Friday Hill House, Simons Lane, Chingford, London, E 4, where they have quite a nice set-up going.

Not only do they quote all the details about the venue in their Newsletter at Southgate, but one notes in addition that if one contacts the compiler of said newsletter, intending visitors can be fixed up with a map to help them home in—a good idea, this one. It is always the second Thursday of the month with this group, the Hq. address being the Scout Hut, Wilson Street, Walthamstow (E11), London N 21. Looking at the newsletter, one cannot help wondering who was the subject for the radio amateur cartoon on the newsletter front cover!

While he hoped he was not too late, the Maidstone W/MCA Secretary was in fact out of luck last month. This Club has a very nice set-up indeed, which can be seen by attending the Sportscentre in Melrose Close, any Friday evening. The general form seems to be for two "Beginners" nights of R. A. E. and Morse, all informally done, the other two being set aside for lectures of one sort and another. The class nights, then, are February 7 and 21, with the 14th and 28th given over to lectures, the former being for G3V11 on the curing of Breakthrough and Interference, the latter being for a talk about Slow Scan Television.

The Ebechford offering currently to hand is rather more concerned with Christmas than February—but they found a corner to indicate, provisionally, that February 10 is scheduled for a BBC type to come and talk microphones, while the 27th should be equally interesting—is his G3KKO distilling, for the benefit of all the lore of the good operating, whether in contests, the DX chase or whatever.

Action, Brentford & Chiswick have a secretary who has been serving them up with the sort of meetings they want ever since your conductor started this piece. This time it is G3PZK, to talk about and demonstrate the FT-75 in the mobile context, on February 18, at 65 High Road, Chiswick, London, W 4.

Although our Cray Valley newsletter is a little behind the times for us, covering as it does the January domps, it enables us to say that it is normal for them to forego their at Eltham United Reformed Church Hall, 1 Court Road, London, S E 9 and to do so on the first and third Thursday in each month. Normally, the first one is the

formal talk, the second the informal or rag-brew session.

Milton Keynes have their dates reserved at the Lovat Hall, Silver Street, Newport Pagnell, and it is here, on February 10, that G8COB of J-Beam comes along to talk about "VHF Aerials." And, one could ask, who better than Vic Hartopp?

The latter sessions for Regate are the first in the month, this time February 4 at the "Marquis of Granby" in Hoolley Lane, Redhill, as for the formal do, this is at St. Mark's Church Hall, Alnva Road, Regate, on February 18, and will be devoted to an evening of films.

It's the 6th and 18th you have to reserve if you mean to look in on Mid-Devon at their Hq. in the British Red Cross Hall, The Crescent. The first meeting of the month is a Grand Junk Sale, and for the second one G4CDI and G4CDZ get together to discuss the Design and Construction of an Integrated-Circuit Transceiver for Eighty Metres—maybe a lecture to go on the circuit to other Clubs on tape-and-slide? (Or even an article for the MAGAZINE? Editor)

It seems to be a weekly-on-Tuesdays routine at West Kent. February 7 (for an Audio Night) and the 21st are at the Adult Education Centre, Monson Road, Tunbridge Wells, while the alternates are at the Drill Hall in Victoria Road.

Now to Verulam, who seem to have taken root in the Market Hall at St. Albans; on February 19 they will be there for a session on homebrew equipment, of the "ancillaries" variety.

Some readers of the older generations may recall the Midway Hq., the Aurora Hotel, Gillingham, as it was in the first place built as the wartime NAFFI Club. Today's Amateur Radio group can be found there on any Friday evening; the details being obtainable from G8GHN—see address Panel.

Westers

Something we could all do to know about, even if it does not have any connection, directly, with radio, is the topic on February 22 at Torbay, when Peter Allen tells the group all about the Britishham Cheshire Home. In addition to this Saturday-evening affair, the group are at home on Tuesday evenings at Bath Lane, 94 Belgrave Road, Torquay.

For Plymouth, you have to find first of all the St. Andrews roundabout, then the "Breton Arms" in Buckwell Street, at the rear of which you will find the Virginia House Settlement, in which the group meets on every first and third Tuesday in the month.

One always wonders, looking at the map, whether to put Hereford into the Midlands or the West; this time we plumped for West. They get together on the first and third Friday in February, and for details of the songs-on you will need to get in touch with G4CNY (as Panel) or just turn up at the County Control, Civil Defence Hq., Gail Street.

A subject which is not too close to radio but which is available to fill a hole in a programme in most areas is one on Crime Prevention, with particular reference to the home; it is to be given at Cornish on February 6 by Sergeant Watmore of Devon/Cornwall Constabulary, the venue being the normal one in the SWEB Clubroom, Pool, Camborne.

The Homeless Ones

We mean of course, those groups with no territorial ambitions in the local-Club context, not the candidates for the Shelter publicity treatment.

Our first one bears the neat title "Sprat" and is the first newsletter of the QRP Club, now fully in being. If you operate, or are interested in, real QRP working in the European 5-watt context, or QRP in the W.K. areas, then you should join up with this group. Drop a line to G3RJV at the address in the Panel for full details.

Another one your scribble looks forward to reading is the R.A.R.T.G. effort, although it must be admitted that the current issue of their newsletter is somewhat cluttered with advance notices of various contests for the RTTY LNs. Anyone who runs a printer on the amateur bands should decide to become a member.

A good thought appears in the Christmas issue of *Radial*, the R.A.R.T.G. publication—we can hardly call it just a Newsletter!

PLEASE NOTE!

Closing dates for this feature for the next few months will be: February 6, March 6, April 3 and May 8. These are final dates after which material cannot be taken in but will be held over for the month following.

the idea being to become aware of any disabled members and to make a special effort to go and pay them a visit. In many cases, as the writer knows, life for the disabled SWL would be vastly lightened by a visit from a "real live ham," and a chat for a few minutes. If you don't know anyone to visit locally, try asking Hq.—the Secretary's address is in the Panel.

No need, surely, to define the R.A.F. A.R.S. as being for serving or ex-members of the Royal Air Force. One notices that G3WHM, Q1HR is involved with the restoration of the wartime Lancaster bomber at the Museum of the R.A.F. Hendon, and is looking for The Rotary converters for the 1155/1154 rig, a Gee Radar Indicator (your condenser works for the firm that originally made Gee, but he couldn't find one); the H/S equipment with its associated indicator, the Brown enclosed-type Morse key, and the D/F Indicator which was used with the R 1155 receiver. If you have any of those, even incomplete or modified ones, pass them on for this worthy objective—and while you are at it, mention it at your local A.T.C. Squadron or R.A.F. station, so they can make that lane look just right.

Brush Rail covers all the various parts of that widespread organisation, and keeps in contact by way of a regular Newsletter on the one hand and net operations on the other; for details, contact G3LCC—see Panel.

Finally in this section we have to mention the Amateur Radio News Service, in touch with almost every Club in the country by way of G3FPK's recent circular, and wanting to reach others. Briefly, the group is concerned with promoting co-operation between different Amateur Radio club Newsletters and their compilers. There is an annual Newsletter contest, in which yours is judged along with others in its class—there are numerous grades—for the title of Best. The

U.K. representative for this American ploy is N. A. S. Fitch, G3FPK, 40 Eskdale Gardens, Purley, Surrey, CR2-1FZ.

Up North

That part of the country where on old maps you find the inscription "Here be Strange Monsters!"

To go to a Hq. meeting, on any Friday evening, you look for 592 Hesloe Road, which is near the local llyover. At the time of their letter this programme was still provisional: February 7, a practical demonstration of the "M QSO," with G4BIF as control, on the 14th, G3HED is to take as his subject "The Finishing Touch" G3PQY on "Aerials," will be on February 21, and finally, on February 28, G3RDM is down to give a mystery talk.

Also in that great city is the Hull University Club, from which G3EDS writes with a "view to proving we exist!" At the moment all but one of the licences held are of the G3/3 kind, and nine numbers look the R.A.E. E. This last time, so it looks a bit as though 145 MHz will be embraced in the Hull area. For more details on the going-on, contact staff G3EDS—see Panel.

The Sunderland group have their Hq. at the Polytechnic, Priestnurs Buildings, and the arrangement seems to be first and third Tuesdays. Again, more details from the Secretary, as in the Panel.

Fast Lanes cover the area surrounding Blackburn, with their Hq. at the YMCA, on February 6—a good one on which to make the first visit, as it is a surplus equipment sale.

Over to Harrogate where a familiar handwriting not seen for many years has now turned up as their secretary, namely G3RBS as he now is. The lads get together at Christ Church Further Education Centre, Church Square, every Monday evening; they have the facility to

Names and addresses of Club Secretaries reporting in this issue.

ACTON BRENTFORD & CHISWICK: W. G. Dyer, G3GELI, 188 Gunnersbury Avenue, London, W.4-81 B.
AMATEUR RADIO NEWS SERVICE: N. A. S. Fitch, G3FPK, 40 Eskdale Gardens, Purley, Surrey, CR2-1FZ.
R.A.R.T.G.: D. Beattie, G3QZF, Mayevic, Churchway, Stone, Cheshire, Bucks (0296-74 334).
BEDFORD & FELS: G3FMG, 6 White Lodge Close, Kempston, Beds. (Bedford 833414).
BISHOPS STORTFORD: C. Harlow, G8BTK, Thorn Cottage, Old Mead Lane, Hemhams, Ehenham, Bishops Stortford, Herts.
BRITISH RAIL: L. C. Carter, G3LCC, 35 Barnfield Gardens, Kings-upon-Thames Surrey, KT2-5RH.
BROMSGROVE: J. Dufrene, 44 Haddon Road, Marlbrook, Bromsgrove (76941), Wores.
BURY & ROSSFORD: M. Hunsari, G8ECM, 11 Worthington Avenue, Hopwood, Lincs. (01690 65911).
CHELTENHAM (RSGB): G. D. Livesy, G3IKI, 131 Mandaring Way, Wyemans Brook, Cheltenham (34785), Glos.
CORNISH: H. Webster, G3XTF, Cranidae, Gillyfields, Redruth (6901), Cornwall.
CRAY VALLEY: P. F. Vella, G3WVP, 78 Hurst Road, Sidcup, Greater London.
CRYSTAL PALACE: G. M. C. Stone, G3FZL, 11 Liphook Crescent, London, SE23-3BN. (01-690 6940).
DERBY: F. C. Ward, G2CVV, 5 Uplands Avenue, Littleover, Derby (23414), DE3-7GE.
DERBY (Newfield House): J. Clegg, G4CTZ, 25 Petersham Drive, Alvanston, Derby, DE2-0JU.
EAST LANCs: D. Kirton, G3TRK, Roseville, Bent Lane, Colne, Lancs.
ECHELFORD: A. J. M. Wenham, G3ZXA, 28 Pinewood, Sunbury-on-Thames, Surrey, TW20-8SG.
EDGEWARE: A. J. Mearns, G3PSP, 62 Coldharbour Lane, Weybur, Herts., WD2-3NY. (01-690 6527).
FERRAN (EDINBURGH): N. F. MacLeod, G4M4HN, 54 Drumbrae South, 1, Jimbour 12, (021-334 1098).
HARRGROVE & KNARESBOROUGH: G. D. Boniface, G8IBB, 11 Halmfield Road, Ripon, Yorks.
HARROW: L. Ighit, G3KDL, 22 Clippenham Avenue, Wembley, Greater London. (01-902 2570).
HEREFORD: S. Jesson, G4CNY, 181 Kings Acre Road, Hereford (3237).
HULL: F. Moss, G8GDD, 334 Ings Road, Hull (76603), Humber-side.
HULL UNIVERSITY: J. Hind, G8HDS, Students Union, The University, Cottingham Road, Hull, Humber-side, HU6-7RX.
MAIDENHEAD: F. C. Palmer, G3EVC, 37 Headington Road, Maidenhead (7010), Berks., SL6-5LA.
MAIDSTONE (WYCA): J. Taylor, G4UNI, 26 Valley Drive, Loose, Maidstone (43976), Kent.

MEDWAY: C. R. Blackmur, G8PHN, 39 Harptree Drive, Walkerside, Chatham, Kent, ME5-0TH.
MID-HERTS: J. U. Burke, G3HEA, 15 Dalry Road, Stevenage, Herts. SG1-4AW.
MIDLAND: A. E. Walton, G3ZKQ, 243 Barnes Hill, Birmingham, West Midlands, B29-5SD.
MILTON KEYNES: T. M. Rabbits, G8IUM, 39 Vandyke Close, Milton Keynes, Bucks, MK17-8UU.
NOTTINGHAM: S. F. Clarngham, G8HLD, 49 Fernleigh Avenue, Westdale Lane, Nottingham, NG3-6FN.
PLYMOUTH: S. F. Croll, 2 Crozier Road, Mutton, Plymouth, Devon.
QRP CLUB: Rev. G. C. Dobbs, G3RJV, 61 Park Street, Cleobury, South Humber-side.
R.A.F.A.R.S.: The Officer Concerned, R.A.F. Amateur Radio Society, R.A.F. Locking, Weston-super-Mare, Avon.
R.A.I.B.C.: S. R. Bowles, G3HKN, Cambridge Villa, Bristol Road, Cambridge, Glos., GL2-78Q.
REIGATE: R. H. Mundy, G3XSZ, 2 Conifer Close, Reigate (43130), Surrey.
SILVERTHORPE: C. J. Hoare, G4AJA, 41 Lynton Road, South Chinnor, London, EA4-9EA. (01-529 2282).
SLADE: J. E. Drakeley, G3GRG, 186 Conway Road, Chelmsley Wood Birmingham 37, West Midlands, (021-770 3474).
SOLIHULL: L. G. Boswell, G4AEJ, 170 Keast Avenue, Yardley, Birmingham, West Midlands, B25-8QX.
SOUTHGATE: H. H. Oughman, G4AEZ, 48 Moley Hill, Enfield, Greater London. (01-800 9400).
SOUTH MANCHESTER: D. Holland, G3WFT, 7 Alcester Road, Sale, Cheshire.
SPALDING: R. Harrison, G3VPR, 38 Park Avenue, Spalding, Lincs., PE11-1QX.
STEVENAGE: G. Barber, G4BGP, 473 Canterbury Way, Stevenage, Herts., SG1-4UQ.
SUNDERLAND: P. Barker, G3BUC, 15 Buttumere Street, Orangetown, Sunderland, Tyne & Wear, S1C-9NJ.
SUTTON & CHEAM: A. Kocch, G4BCU, 26 St. Albans Road, Cheam, Sutton, Surrey.
TORRIAY: M. Yates, G3UIQ, Top Flat, 23 Waverley Road, Newton Abbot (3025), Devon.
WEST KINT: M. Stuntun, G4CCQ, Sweetbourne Cottage, Hastings Road, Lamberhurst (392), Kent, TN3-8JG.
WHITE ROSE: K. R. Robson, G3VTV, Flat 7, 34 Saint James Drive, Harworth, Leeds, West Yorkshire.
WIRRAL: H. Crooks, G3DLF, 3 Burnmouth Road, Wallasey, Merseyside. (051-638 2515).
WOLVERHAMPTON: J. Nicholls, G8GCV, 27 Denham Gardens, Fignitfield, Wolverhampton, West Midlands, WV3-3HW.
YORK: K. C. Cass, G3WVO, 4 Heworth Villages, York, North Yorkshire.

The Star Radio Club, Leeds, had their third annual Christmas jolly on December 18, with a large and enthusiastic attendance here is some of the party. This Club has good permanent facilities at the New Inn Hotel, Bramley Town Street, Leeds, and for the occasion had not only "a glass of wine for the Y's," but also a disco, a raffle and the Birkett trade stand. And they put G3ZWA on the air as talk-in on two metres—and as talk-home too, we may presume!



operate all the HF bands there, running a KW-2000A.

Over the Border, to Edinburgh next, where the Ferranti (Edinburgh) group has just been formed, the intent is that activities will be tailored to suit the membership, half of which is licensed. On February 5, they have an array of talent to introduce them to Micro-waves, tackled by GM3DXJ and GM3OXX, who will not only talk about it but demonstrate as well.

At York they have had several interesting visitors of late; meeting weekly as they do, every Thursday, they manage to catch most of the interested amateur population within their coverage. Hq. is at the British Legion Club, 61 Micklegate.

White Rose have only a provisional date for the talk by G8ENN on Semi-Conductors, but no doubt much of the time will be spent in getting fixed up for the Rally on March 30—the first mobile Rally of the 1975 season. They meet on Wednesdays at 83 Town Street, Leeds, and on the first Sunday in each month to operate around 3740 kHz to try finding other Club stations to work.

The Midlands

What better group to start this section off than Midland. They have their Hq. at the Birmingham & Midland Institute, where they will be on February 18, details on the doings are not yet known to your scribe. Incidentally, for anyone a stranger to the area, the Midland Institute is in Margaret Street.

Looking through the Wolverhampton Newsletter, one notes that in addition to the usual Monday evening sessions it has now been agreed to open the Clubroom on Thursday evenings as well, mainly for operating G8IA and other "practical" activities. The Hq. is at Neachell Cottage, Stockwell End.

A discussion on SSB is the Broomgrove fare for February 14, the venue being Avoncroft Art Centre.

The second Tuesday of each month is the "main" meeting at Bury and Rossendale, with a lecture and whatever, but an informal gathering of the clans takes place on every other Tuesday; always at Mosses Community Centre, Cecil Street, Bury, unless they are having a visit.

VHF and D/E aspects of the South Manchester life are catered for on Monday evenings at the Club shack, "Greeba," Shady Lane, Manchester 23; the more formal Friday evening affairs are at Sale Moor Community Centre, Norris Road, so they have two evenings a week of activity at least.

The compiler of the Wirral newsletter seems to have got his wish for technical articles—you scribe eagerly awaits Part II of the G3EGX balun saga. The Club is at the Sports Centre, Grange Road West, Birkenhead, on the first and third Wednesdays of each month, though we notice the routine had to be modified in January.

Every Friday seems to be the routine at Stude, at Church House, Edlington High Street, Birmingham. GFTL is to talk about Communications by Radiotelephone Systems on the 7th. An evening of informal discussion entitled "QRU?" is down for the 21st, and on February 28 they have Food—the Annual Meal!

One snag about being chairman of the Solihull group has occurred to G3CIS—he's been bashed into filling a gap in the programme, and on February 18 he will be asking "Where's the Warts?" The Hq., as ever, is Manor House, High Street, Solihull.

Some of the Snallding members travel over forty miles to attend meetings. They next do this on February 7, at the Teachers' Centre, Knight Street, Puchbeck, when G3LOC will demonstrate his home-built SSB transceiver and comparing it with a commercial design should be interesting!

Nansfield House is in Boulton Lane, Alveston, Derby, and the members assemble each Friday in Room 7. February 7 sees a lecture on "Car Electrics and Interference Suppression." This is followed by a discussion on the New Shack, Room 9, and on the 21st they talk about all the past Club projects. Finally, on February 28, G3TVU will entertain them with "TV Special Effects."

Signing Off

That's the lot for this time. Deadline for our next is tight, at February 6 latest for arrival at SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, BUCKINGHAM, MK 18 1RQ, marked "Attention Club Secretary." And don't forget that you should, for most effect, specify the March programme, the address for meetings, the secretary's QTH and, if possible, a telephone number. 73 & BCNU.

SHORT CLUB NOTICES

CLUB NAME	HEADQUARTERS LOCATION	MEETING MONTHLY
Bedford	United Services Club, The Broadway	Thursdays
Bishops Stortford	British Legion, Windmill	February 17
Cheltenham RSGB Group	Royal Crescent Hotel, Clarence Street	February 4
Derby	119 Green Lane, Derby	Wednesdays
Essexford	St. Martins Court, Kingston Crescent, Ashford, Midsx.	February 10, 27
Harrow	Harrow Sea Cadets Hq., Woodlands Road	Fridays
Nottingham	Woodthorpe House, Mansfield Road	Thursdays
Stevenage	Hawker Siddley Dynamics, Gunners Wood Road	February 6, 20
Sutton and Chesham	The Library, Chesham	February 25

N.B.—In each case the Secretary's Name and Address appears in the Panel.

NEW QTH'S

This space is for the publication of the addresses of holders of new call signs, or changes of address, in I.G. G.C. GD, G1, GM and GW of stations not already listed. All addresses published here will appear in the U.K. section of the American "CALL BOOK" in preparation. Please write clearly and address on a separate slip to QTH Section. Be sure to give correct County designation and post-code.

F1ICS, Rev. Fr. F. Buskley, St. Mary's, Drumcar, Dunleer, Co. Louth, Eire. (Tel. 041 5121)

G3GK/QJA, Ribblesdale Electronics Society, Physics Laboratory, Adult Centre, Queens Road, Clitheroe, Lancs. (G. A. Roberts, G3GK/Q)

G03ZND, QSL via J. R. Bartlett, F12BB.

GW4CCS, Porth Grammar Technical School, Graeven Street, Porth (270), Rhondda, Mid-Glamorgan, South Wales.

G4CVY, D. J. Lawrence, Estrala, St. Merryn, Cornwall.

G4M4DAL, W. McMillan (ex-GM8IVE), 149 Easterhill Street, Glasgow, G32 8LE, Scotland.

G4M4DEX, L. Sharp, Auchmuir Benzie, Leslie, Fife, Scotland.

G4M4DFE, A. Thomson, 29 Hazel Place, Leslie, Fife, Scotland.

G4M4FGS, D. A. Macleod (ex-VQ9DM), 4 Mayburn Court, Loanhead, Midlothian, EH12 9EX, Scotland. (Tel. 031-440 0129).

G4DIFK, R. J. Stanleigh, 35 Queens Road, St. George, Bristol, S.

G4M4DHN, N. E. MacLeod, B.Sc., 54 Drumbrae South, Edinburgh 12.

G4DIF, D. A. Banks (ex-G8DH), 22 Denton Avenue, Leeds, Yorkshire, LS8 1LE.

G4DIX, M. Bennett, 6 Parkland Close, Sevenoaks, Kent, TN13 1JG.

G4DKA, G. J. Kaye, 12 Franklin Close, Whitestone, London, N20 9QG.

G4DKK, R. D. Forsberg, 123 Irestone Hill, Caterham, Surrey, CR3 6JL.

G4DLC, B. M. Bourne, 125 Armchard Road, Werrington, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs., ST9 0EL.

G4DLJ, B. Whitwell, 24 Greenbank Drive, Stoneford Road, Sutton-on-Ashfield (S473), Notts.

G4DLR, C. E. Freeman, 32 The Paddocks, Nuthall, Nottingham.

G4DLW, D. W. Plant, 13 Highfield, Elton, Chester, Cheshire, CH2 4PE. (Tel. Thornton-le-Moors 433)

G4DMR, R. A. Smye, Windle Marsh, Memorial Road, Parkgate, Wirral, Cheshire, L66 6QW.

G4DMU, M. V. Ruback, 129 Marine Parade, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex, SS9 2RF. (Tel. 0702 770813)

G4DMS, P. J. Freeman (ex-G8ILA), 1 Littleworth, Greens Norton, Iwercester (50632), Northants.

G4DMX, J. H. Mitchell, 44 Elwood Road, Bradley, Sheffield, South Yorkshire, S17 4RF.

G4DNI, A. S. Grisle, (ex-G3HQQ), 45 Ramsdell, Stevenage, Herts, SG1 1QY.

G4DNNM, Rev. S. J. Smith, S.T.L., Ph. L., St. Ninian's, Cardenden, Fife, KY5 0UG, Scotland. (Tel. 059-272 224)

G4DNU, M. F. Waid, 24 Queensway, Grantham, Lincs., NG31 9QD.

G4M4DOP, R. Davidson (ex-GMBCZU), 67 High Street, Lothgelly, Fife, Scotland.

G4DOR, G. Alfred (ex-G8IDH), 57 Sunninghill Park, Dunmurry, Belfast (610007), BT17 0PY, N. Ireland.

G4D0T, Dorothy Moreton (ex-G8FYK), 26 Hurdus Road, Ramsgate, Kent, CT11 7JJ.

G4DPW, P. A. Leslie-Read (ex-G8FLE), 443 Ford Green Road, Norton-le-Moors, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs., ST6 8LX.

G4DPZ, D. A. Johnson, 29 Chaburn Road, Clitheroe, Lancs., B97 2AW.

G4D0F, K. A. Simpson, 47 Sherborne Road, Cheside Heath, Stockport, Cheshire, SK3 6SN.

G4M4D0J, R. M. Grant (ex-GM8INY), 31 Stormont Park, Scoote, Perth, Scotland.

G4M4D0K, J. J. Kington (ex-GM8HUM), 86 The Glebe, Kirkliston, West Lothian, EH29 9AT, Scotland.

G4D0S, A. V. Lee, 31 Olives Meadow, Grange Road, Uckfield (4561), Sussex, TN22 1QY.

G4D0SC, D. Boniface (ex-G81BB), 11 861n Road, Ripon, North Yorkshire, W64 1RZ.

G4D0SP, Spalding & District Amateur Radio Society, c/o R. Harrison (G3VPR), 38 Park Avenue, Spalding, Lincs., PE11 1QX.

G4DTC, R. J. Howgoose, 1 Colin Road, Caterham (47667), Surrey.

G8HNW, M. A. Hoare, 11 Millmead Terrace, Guildford, Surrey, GU2 5AT.

G8IXN, R. H. Watkins, 28 Beaconfields, Beacon, Camberne, Cornwall.

G8IXS, G. A. Barker, 49 St. Anne's Road, Claines, Worcester, WR3 7PQ.

G8IZR, W. Higginson, 1 Olive Road, Daisy Hill, Weshoughton, Bolton, Greater Manchester, BL5 2HQ.

G8JAN, P. R. Biggadike, 49 Willow Road, Downham Market (2855), Norfolk.

G8JRX, A. H. Bird (ex-G2BLU), 32 Downs Road, Maidstone, (S8126), Kent.

G8JFO, R. Owen, 300 Kingsnorth Road, Ashford (21011), Kent TN23 2LX.

G8JBG, W. Fleming, 137 Carden Castle Park, Cardenden, Fife, Scotland.

G8JGF, P. Walters, 55 Ward Road, Flixton, Nottingham, NG16 6JH. (Tel. 0530 810280).

G8JHE, S. G. Small, 270 Castle Road, Chalfont, Kent.

G8JIZ, R. B. Blithford, Trelawn, Bickington, Barnstaple, Devon, EX31 2JE. (Tel. 0271 3893)

G8JBN, J. A. Pryde, 71 Fir Park, Tillycountry, Clackmannanshire, FK13 6PL, Scotland.

G8JKA, P. L. Farquhar, 95 Agnew Road, Fleetwood, Lancs.

G8JKG, C. A. Luke, T. Eng (CEI), 76 Bonally Grove, Edinburgh, 13. EH13 0QB, Scotland.

G8JPK, C. L. Mitchell, 9 Hearsall Avenue, Bromfield, Chelmsford, Essex, CM1 2DD. (Tel. 0245 440256).

G8JKT, G. Lucas, 135 Wellshot Road, Kenneway, Fife, Scotland.

G8JLY, J. L. Leach, 3 Glen View, Waun Ebbw Road, Nantyllo, Brynmawr (410903), Gwent, NP3 4QW, South Wales.

CHANGES OF ADDRESS

F14BY, T. F. Campbell-Davis (G3YMM), The Manse, College Road, Sligo Town, Eire.

G2CZH, P. R. Scott, 17 Dreswick Close, St. Catherine's Hill, Christchurch, Dorset, BH23 2SY.

G3AVE, F. C. P. Flanner, 6 Millbank Grove, Erdington, Birmingham, West Midlands, B23 7XS.

G3CK, A. W. McNeill (ex-GM3FCK), 40 Turnpike Road, Newbury, Berks., RG13 3AS.

G4M3IBU, A. W. Wright, Crosslea, 18 Dundas Crescent, Kirkwall, Orkney, KW15 1JQ.

G1JLA, A. F. Latham (E6AS), 9 Thornville Park, Omagh (3479), Co. Tyrone, Northern Ireland.

G3NQ, W. J. Fuller, 117 Pennyfields Road, Newchapel, Kidsgrove, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs.

G3LSL, D. I. Lunn, 4 Priory Close, Mossley, Congleton, Cheshire, CW12 3JL.

G4M4MCH, N. Stewart, 25 Newmonthill, Forth, Angus, Scotland.

G3N0M, R. Gerrard, 37 Godsward Road, New Mills, Stockport, Cheshire, SK12 3BU.

G4W30N, C. W. Nicholson, 51 Teynes, Coedwa, Cwmbran, Gwent, NP4 4TQ, South Wales.

G4OSH, A. W. Haines, 5 Goose Lane, Horion, (Imminster (3349), Somerset).

G3PXX, R. E. Wiseman, 26 Kings Hedges, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs., PE17 4XU. (Tel. 0480 63565).

G3SJJ, J. C. Burbanks, 1 Burleigh Square, Chilwell, Nottingham, NG9 5EW.

G3TMB, J. M. Baker, 13 Christmas Crescent, Burscough, Nr Ormskirk, Lancs., L40 7SJ.

G3TTC, K. M. Orchard (ex-LD8KO), 23 Pound Close, Stalbridge, Sturminster Newton, Dorset.

G3TXW, Rev. P. Williment, B.Sc., 37 Nantroyd Avenue, Guiseley, West Yorkshire.

G3VFR, A. R. Matthews, 6 Stanley Road, Deal, Kent.

G3VSE, P. J. Tennard, 20 Bayham Road, Hailsham, Sussex, BN27 2NQ.

G3VTZ, R. Roebuck, 19 Park Road, Ashley, New Milton, Hants.

G3WJN, R. Hassell-Bennett, 654 Evesham Road, Crabb's Cross, Redditch, Worcs., BQ7 5JJ.

G4W3YN, C. Davies, 31 Park Prospect, Mayfield, Pontypridd, Mid-Glamorgan, South Wales.

G3YMM, J. F. Campbell-Davis, QSL via F14BY (St. in London).

G3YRM, C. H. Stanley, MBE, 142 Elm Tree Road, Locking, Weston-super-Mare, Avon.

G3YRU, P. R. Wilby, B.Sc., 1st D 1 Montpelier Road, Faling, London, W5 2QS. (Tel. 01-998 8474)

G3ZHX, I. Somers, 4 Priory Crescent, Aylesbury (83506), Bucks., HP19 3NU.

G4AFM, R. W. Appleby, 3 Bunyan Close, Clifton, Sheffield, Bels. (Tel. Hinton 811530).

G4BEX, D. B. Jones, 8 Garlands Close, Burghfield Common, Reading, Berks.

G4BJQ, J. F. Ireland, Sandhurst, 118 Mytchett Road, Mytchett, Nr. Camberley, Surrey GU16 6EZ.

G4BLP, S. Woolton, Oxenton House, Oxenton, Cheltenham, Glos., G1 5Z 4SE.

**508-514 ALUM ROCK ROAD
BIRMINGHAM 8**

**021-327 1497
6313**



Atlas-180

SOLID STATE
SINGLE SIDEBAND TRANSCEIVER



Hot off the 'plane from sunny California!
This is the rig that really captures the
imagination — take a look into the future
of Amateur Radio with an ATLAS 180,
£260.00 (Plus VAT)

Sensational Atlas-180

Performance Specifications that establish new standards in
the amateur radio market. Value engineering combined
with craftsmanship produces the utmost in reliability

Enhance your signal **AND** your Station
with the **PLANET 808** Speech Processor
Not just a featureless box but first-class
engineering and styling makes this unit an
attractive and valuable addition to your
Station.



£29.90

(PLUS VAT OF £2.39 AND P/P 75p)



— **LAST BUT NOT LEAST!**
**ALL MAJOR UNITS IN STOCK BY THIS
PREMIER MANUFACTURER**

USED EQUIPMENT — MANY CHOICE ITEMS

COLLINS — DRAKE — RACAL, Etc.

PLUS SPECIAL OFFERS ON DISCONTINUED SOMMERKAMP AND TRIO MODELS

AERIALS — ROTATORS — ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT, Etc.

SEE RECENT ADVERTISEMENTS OR GET OUR LATEST LIST

A COUPLE OF STAMPS (WE'LL PROVIDE THE ENVELOPE) WILL BRING YOU OUR LATEST USED
EQUIPMENT LIST OR INDIVIDUAL INFORMATION ON SPECIFIC ITEMS—18 PENCE BRINGS THE LATEST
GLOSSY SWAN OR YAESU CATALOGUE (FULLY REFUNDABLE AGAINST EVENTUAL PURCHASE).

Northern Agent—JOHN ROWLEY, G3KAE, Scarborough. Tel: West Ayton 3039
Scottish Agent—RON TURNER, GM8HXQ, Wishaw. Tel: Wishaw 72172

AMATEUR ELECTRONICS UK

R. T. & I. ELECTRONICS LTD.

where equipment is fully overhauled

HEATHKIT GR64 Receiver	£25.00 (£3.00)
HEATHKIT SR300 Receiver	£95.00 (£3.00)
HEATHKIT DX100 Transmitter	£50.00 (£5.00)
HAMMARLUND SP-600-JX Receiver	£160.00 (£3.50)
HAMMARLUND HQ-170 Receiver	£120.00 (£3.50)
KW-201 Receiver	£100.00 (£5.50)
KW-2000A with A.C. P.S.U.	£180.00 (£4.00)
KW-104 Transmitter	£180.00 (£4.00)
KW YESPA Mk. II with A.C. P.S.U.	£105.00 (£4.00)
EDDYSTONE IIA12 Receiver	£160.00 (£3.50)
STAR SR-550 Receiver	£50.00 (£2.00)
EDDYSTONE 730 Receiver	£95.00 (£3.00)
HEATHKIT SW-717 Receiver	£30.00 (£2.00)
R.116 Receiver, V.H.F. Receiver	£105.00 (£3.50)

WE CAN ALSO SUPPLY ANY MAKE OF NEW EQUIPMENT—and have pleasure in giving a few examples which are normally in stock—

AVOMETERS. Model 7, Mk. 2, £48-82; Model 8, Mk. 5, £52-24; Model 40, Mk. 2, £68-82; Model 72, £20-06; Multimeter Mk. 4, £17-33; Standard Leather Carving Case (Models 7, 8, 40, 49-80); Ever Ready disc, £11-35; Multimeter Leather Case, £5-05; IOKV D.C. Multiplier (for model 8 or 9, £9-90; 30KV D.C. disc, £12-06); Pair of Long Reach Safety Slips, £1-93; Model EA113 Electronic Vuo, £36-60; Model 272 Electronic Vuo, £34-30; Model TT169 Transistor Tester, £20-06. All above post free in U.K. Trade and Educational enquiries invited. All other AVO and TAYLOR products available, ask for quote.

S. G. BROWN'S HEADPHONES. Type "H" 120 ohm, 2000 ohm, 4000 ohm, £10-80 (50p); Rubber Earpads for same, 70p per pr. (10p); Standard Jack plugs, 24p (4p).

EDDYSTONE EQUIPMENT. Please enquire.

CODAR EQUIPMENT, PRAO, £11-00 (50p). Leaflets on request.

In present conditions we regret that all prices are subject to alteration without notice.

NOTE: 8% VAT must be added to all prices, now and secondhand, inc. carr. and packing.

Carriage for England, Scotland and Wales shown in brackets. Terms: C.W.D., Approved Monthly Accounts, Hire Purchase and Part Exchange. Special facilities for export.

AT R. T. & I.

- ★ We have full H.P. facilities.
- ★ Part-exchanges are a pleasure.
- ★ We purchase for Cash.
- ★ We offer a first-class overhaul service for your electronic equipment, whether you are an amateur or professional user.
- ★ We have EASY Parking facilities.
- ★ We welcome your enquiries for specific items which although not advertised, may very well be in stock.

FREE SHURE MIC. WITH EVERY KW TRANSMITTER OR TRANSCEIVER purchased

PARTICULAR "JOYSTICKS." "New Lightweight VSA" £12-10 (60p); "JOYSTICK" Electric Remote Unit, £12-10 (60p); LCO-2500, £17-00 (60p); ATU kit, £5-00 (50p); ATU assembled, £6-05 (50p); Aerial cable, £6-00 (50p); Aerial Bandswitch, £6-00 (50p). Literature on request.

TRIO EQUIPMENT. Please enquire

SHURE MICROPHONES. 444T, £15-00 (40p); 444, £13-00 (40p); 401A, £6-50 (30p); 201, £5-40 (30p); 202, £6-00 (30p). Full details on request.

KEYNECTORS. pin-to-key mains connector units, £4-25 (40p). Trade enquiries welcome.

VALVES. Please state your requirements.

ADVANCE TEST EQUIPMENT—we are agents—your enquiries please.

TMK METERS: TM500, £13-75 (50p); TW20CB, £17-50 (50p); TP55N, £9-75 (50p), Model 700, £30-00, also cases for same.

PHILIPS PM2403 ELECTRONIC MULTIMETERS. £53-00 (60p), etc., etc.

We also supply **PHILIPS & L&BEAR COLOUR TV TEST EQUIPMENT**, including Colour Bar Generators, Cross Hatch Generators, Degaussing Coils, Oscilloscopes, CRT Testers, Transistor Testers, etc., etc.

KW EQUIPMENT: (Don't forget your FREE mic. with every Tx. and Tacc. 3) KW2000E & P.S.U., £342-00 (£3-50); KW200, £195-00 (£2-50); KW204, £250-00 (£3-00); KW1000 Linear, £180-00 (£4-00); KW107, £68-00 (£1-50); KW E Z MATCH, £33-00 (60p); KW160, £18-00 (30p); KW109, £76-00 (£1-50); BEMOTE VFO for Archon, £36-00 (70p); KW101 Monitor Scope, £85-00 (£3-00); Speaker for KW202, £13-00 (30p); KW103, £16-00 (50p); KW Low Pass Filter, £10-50 (30p); KW Antenna Switch, £6-90 (25p), etc., etc.

R. T. & I. ELECTRONICS LTD.

Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Road, London, E11 4DX Tel : 01-539 4986

NEAREST STATION: LEYTONSTONE (Central Line)

CW IS STILL VERY MUCH ALIVE!

SAMSON ELECTRONIC KEYSER

—the choice of Ships and Coast Stations the world over.

Two different models:—

ETM-2b TRANSISTORISED KEYSER

Developed from the well-established ETM-2. Printed circuit, 11 transistors, 6 diodes. Ratio Control. Single paddle. Speed control. 8-50 wpm Sidetone oscillator. Almost inaudible sealed reed relay. Grey case 4" x 2" x 6". Powered by four ZNPS mercury batteries available world-wide (Price includes batteries.) Well-engineered keying lever, fully adjustable gaps and tensions.

ETM-2b — with make-break relay contacts. (Ratings: 1A, 400V, 30W max.) Complete with mercury batteries, £34.16 (for with penlite batteries, £53.73).

ETM-2bS — with spdt changeover relay contacts. (Ratings: 0.5A, 250V., 10W max.) Complete with mercury batteries, £38.72 (for with penlite batteries, £37-30).

ETM-3b INTEGRATED CIRCUIT SQUEEZE-KEYER
Printed circuit with 4 ICs and 13 semiconductor. Twin paddles. Constant 3:1 ratio. Speed control, 8-50 wpm. Operate/Tune button. A.C. mains power supply, 110/220-240V. Almost inaudible sealed reed relay. Grey case 4" x 2" x 6". The renowned SAMSON keying lever movement with fully adjustable gaps and tensions. Can be used either as an iambic mode squeeze-keyer (characters made with fewer paddle movements—you can make a "C" with one squeeze!)—or as a normal electronic keyer.

ETM-3b — with make-break relay contacts. (Ratings: 1A, 400V., 30W max.) £37-85.

ETM-3bS — with spdt changeover relay contacts. (Ratings: 0.5A, 250V., 10W max.) £42-36.

SPACEMARK LTD.

— OR IF YOU LIKE IT STRAIGHT ...

JUNKER PRECISION HAND KEY

A superbly engineered straight hand key used for many years by professionals afloat and ashore. With this key you can't help but send good Morse.

Free-standing—it does not have to be screwed to the operating desk. Good weight distribution and large rubber feet stop it sliding or rocking. Weight: 2½ lbs. Front and back contacts of precious metal, with fine adjustment of contacts gaps by positive click-action. Lever-action spring tension adjustment. Spring pigtail at keying arm pivots ensures good contact. Insulated keying arm, moulded knob with rubber anti-slip insert. 3-way terminal block and cable clamp at rear. Key-click filter (L, C & R) built into base. Res-injected cover (with spring catch) and other metal parts finished in attractive hammerstone grey. Base area: 3¼"W. x 7½"D. Overall height: 2½", £16-29.

BAUER KEYING LEVER UNIT

We have imported this popular unit for many years for inclusion in the high-quality electronic keyers. Adjustable contact gaps and spring tensions. Single paddle on moulded base 1½" x 2". Height: 1" (excluding paddle), so is compact enough to go inside most keyers, £5-77.

BUILDING CW FILTERS ?

Don't let RTTY and SSTV hog the 88 mH TOROIDS, 41p each

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

All goods post-paid U.K. Send stamp for Catalogue SP5.

THORNFIELD HOUSE, DELAMER ROAD,
ALTRINCHAM, CHESHIRE.

(Tel. 061-928 8458)

Reach for the Sky . . .

We believe that this year ahead holds much in store for the V.H.F. and U.H.F. amateur enthusiast. It is our policy to promote interest in the many exciting projects under way to extend the horizons of amateur communication. In particular, the OSCAR satellite projects have attracted great attention and have brought together the V.H.F. amateurs of many countries. Our equipment has been used by both the U.K. and U.S.A. AMSAT groups in the trials and played an important part in the communication network set-up to facilitate the initial launch and positioning of OSCAR 7.

As many of you may have seen from our adverts in the American magazines, our equipment is now gaining popularity in what must be one of the most discerning markets in the world. We have supplied equipment to the North American Space Authority and at the present time we are supplying the U.S.A. AMSAT group with communications packages for use with OSCAR 7. These packages are being sent to under-developed countries to establish the viability of emergency communications which might eventually lead to minimising the tragic losses of lives so common in earthquake and cyclone disasters.

Much interesting work is now being done by amateur enthusiasts in the 136 MHz satellite band. With modern integrated circuitry and sensitive receiving equipment it is feasible for the amateur to receive the pictures transmitted by both Russian and American weather satellites. We manufacture both pre-amplifiers and converters for this satellite band and have supplied these to many establishments researching this field. One British University used our equipment in Africa to investigate ionospheric phenomena associated with the total eclipse of the sun last year.

We employ a team of graduate engineers to design and develop our range of equipment and they are constantly investigating new devices and technologies with a view to improving and extending our product range. In this coming year we have exciting plans for the expansion of our company and its capacity and it is our endeavour to establish the supremacy of our British engineering across the world. Our two directors, G3YK (ex G6AHO) and G3VYE (ex G6AGG, G6ABM/T) both hold R.S.G.B. Certificates for achievements in the U.H.F. field and much of the success of our business can be attributed to the enthusiasm of the amateurs who work in and around our company.

136 MHz MOSFET CONVERTER—MMC136/28

With dual protected gate Mosfet RF Amplifier and Mixer stages.

Input frequency	136-138 MHz
I.F. output frequency	28-30 MHz
Typical gain	30 dB
Guaranteed maximum noise figure	2.5 dB
Maximum frequency error at 136 MHz	3 kHz
(using stabilised oscillator)	
Typical image rejection	65 dB
Power requirements	12 volts DC \pm 25% at 35 mA

Price inc. VAT **£16.42**

Other I.F. output frequencies available.

136 MHz DUAL OUTPUT MOSFET PREAMPLIFIER—MMA136

This two stage mosfet preamplifier has two separate isolated outputs, for feeding two receivers, for example

Input frequency	136-138 MHz
Typical gain	18 dB
Guaranteed maximum noise figure	2.5 dB
Bandwidth	5 MHz at -3 dB 8 MHz at -10 dB
Power requirements	12 volts DC \pm 25% at 25 mA

Price inc. VAT **£9.72**

23 CM CORNER

It is now more than a year since we launched our 1296 MHz converter. Despite the many design and production pitfalls that can beset the manufacture of equipment in the upper U.H.F. spectrum we are very happy to announce that our production line has run smoothly for the past year without any major headaches. We have sold several hundred of these converters across the world and hope that we have contributed in some small way to the occupancy of this interesting and exciting band.

1296 MHz CONVERTER—MMC1296/28—MMC1296/144

A hybrid ring mixer with a matched pair of hot-carrier diodes, driving a dual-gate mosfet I.F. amplifier.

Input frequency	1296-1298 MHz
I.F. output frequencies available	28-30 MHz, 144-146 MHz
Typical gain	25 dB
Guaranteed maximum noise figure	8.5 dB
Power requirements	12 volts DC \pm 25% at 50 mA
Connectors	50 ohm BNC.

Price inc. VAT **£25.92**

1296 MHz VARACTOR TRIPLER—MMV1296

Broadband operation ensures complete stability with high efficiency and low harmonic output.

Input frequency	432-433.3 MHz
Output frequency	1296-1300 MHz
Typical efficiency	60%
Input power range	0-24 watts
Typical harmonic suppression (relative to output)	Fundamental -30 dB 864 MHz -50 dB Others -40 dB
Connectors	50 ohm BNC

Price inc. VAT **£27.00**

All our converter and varactor units are housed in durable alloy diecast boxes, well-finished in matt-black stove-enamel. Each unit measures 110 x 60 x 31 mm, and weighs approximately 200 gms. With the exception of the 1296 MHz units, Belling-Lee 75 ohm sockets are used for RF input and output connections. Units can be supplied from stock fitted with 50 ohm BNC sockets at an additional charge of 40p per socket. PTFE feedthrough insulated terminals are used for DC power connection.

- ★ ALL UNITS AVAILABLE FROM US EX-STOCK POST FREE
- ★ OUR EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE THROUGH ALL AMATEUR RADIO RETAILERS
- ★ ALL EQUIPMENT FULLY GUARANTEED FOR 12 MONTHS
- ★ FULL DETAILS AVAILABLE ON RECEIPT OF S.A.E

MICROWAVE MODULES LIMITED

11 CRANMORE AVE., CROSBY, LIVERPOOL L23 0QD Tel: 051-928 1610 9 a.m. to 8 p.m.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS INTERNATIONAL AGENCY LTD.

COURIER TRADEMAN. Postpack TX and RX aircraft bands, 5 channel **£75.00** inc. carriage
NEW RADIO TELEPHONES. FM or AM High, low and Marine bands. Catalogue on request.

LINE 2. Amplifier module comprising of 40 watts PEP amplifier and preamp for the RX. Extremely simple to use with any line 2, but could be easily adapted for use with any TX/RX requiring more power and better stability.

With RX preamp **£47-42, carriage £1.00**
 Without RX preamp **£48-10, carriage £1.00**

VALVES
 6XW03 10A £1.50 ECC 85 40p
 ECC 83 30p EL 85 35p
 KT 66 £2.00 EL 13 50p
 EAC 91 £1.50 EF 80 95p
 ECF 92 30p ECC 81 70p
 EF 91 30p KT 77 £1.50
 EF 84 30p EL 84 35p
 E 60 CF 40p

5 pin type B din plugs 14p
 Cannon 5 way plugs 12p
 5 pin type B din sockets 8p

Loudspeaker. Miniature 1 1/2 ohm. New £1.50, postage 8p
 ELAC 5 x 3 1/2 ohm identical. New 75p, postage 8p

HAND SETS. New SG Brown handsets **£4.94, carriage 66p**

HAND PORTABLES. Cosor type CC2/8 Mk. 1. V.H.F. Walkie **£60.00 + carriage**

TRANSISTORS
 FT 4176D 44w. £3.00 AF 239 20p
 FT 4176C 20w. £2.23 OC 60 10p
 FT 4176B 10w. 67p OC 44 10p
 PY 4176A 3w. 45p OC 75 15p
 2N 4427 5w. 67p OC 15 25p
 ME 1051 10p OC 200 10p
 2N 5180 48p 1N91 25p
 2N2369A 15p V100 85p
 BF 115 15p ACY 22 15p
 BSK 26 10p ACY 20 10p
 BC 108 10p OA 200 4p
 OA 10 AC 128 8p
 ASZ 21 25p OA 47 8p
 OAZ 207 30p OAZ 200 30p
 FT 9735 £14.00 CA 3011 91p
 PT 4844 £8.52

Carriage on transistors, 5p

25 Way Cable 15p per ft, carriage 5p per ft.

NEW STUD UHF POWER DEVICES

11A 6B 400 MHz 1 watt output 70p, carriage 5p
 11A 7B 400 MHz 9 watt output £3.67, carriage 5p

MC MURDO RED RANGE

24 way plugs 46p 12v, 2-2 lamps MCC 643

32 way sockets 55p

32 way plugs 50p 6-5v, 3 amps lamps MCC

F & E plugs 45p 10p for 10

ULTRA FM & AM BASE STATION. 12j kits type approved in extremely good condition. In working order, complete with desk controller **£66.98, carriage £1.00**

XTA OVENS. Cuckoooven reduced price **£4.88, carriage 20p**

RELAYS. Mains contact heavy duty 12v. coil 75p, carriage 10p

DESK MICROPHONE kits including 200 ohm insert **£1.88, carriage 20p**

SG CLASSIC Ultra modern mobile microphone dynamic **£7.00, carriage 20p**

Stand to convert to base unit **£1.00**

NEW MURPHY PSU stabilized 12.5v. DC at 10 amps **£29.95, carriage 45p**

S.G. BROWN MICROPHONE storage units. New **£4.50, carriage 5p**

S.G. BROWN fist microphone. Dynamic 300 ohms **64.50, carriage 10p**

S.G. BROWN DIPLOMAT 300 ohm headset and 300 ohm microphone **£7.50, carriage 20p**

S.G. BROWN DIPLOMAT headset 22 ohms with 22 ohms microphone complete with din plug **£3.50 each, carriage 20p**

VOLUME CONTROL. BO X wide back socket 150 ohms **£7.50, carriage 20p**

PBX OPERATORS' PACIFIC HEADSETS. 150 ohms microphone 3k ohms. Complete with carphone assembly kit **£7.50 each, carriage 20p**

STEREO HEADSET 8 ohms + 8 ohms **£5.00, carriage 20p**

SCHOMANDL frequency counter. Slight attention needed **£75.00, carriage 20p**

21v-12v. converters **£14.95, carriage 30p**

SGB PFLICAM 4x400j 3k ohms mic + 150 ohm RX **£7.50, carriage 20p**

SGB DIPLOMAT HEADSET 68 ohm mic + 50k ohm RX **£7.50, carriage 20p**

SGB HEADSET ONLY 250 ohm + 250 ohm ams **75p, carriage 20p**

SGB HEADSET ONLY 12 ohm + 22 ohm **75p, carriage 20p**

SGB HEADSET ONLY 50k ohms **75p, carriage 20p**

SGB HEADSET 894 600 ohms total **50p, carriage 20p**

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT
 SUBJECT TO EQUIPMENT BEING IN STOCK

BROCKENHURST STUDIOS, FIBBARDS ROAD, BROCKENHURST HANTS.

Tel.: Brockenhurst 2219, 3430 or 3434

"VFA 5ft. below ground, same as dipole, elevated 13ft., one "S" point UP on dipole"—W7OE, recd. U.S. Govt. Electronics Engr.

ABOVE ALL

It's the antenna system that counts! However good your equipment, if a PARTRIDGE SYSTEM cannot improve your signals with the VFA at same height, return it (in re-saleable condition) for a cash refund.

PARTRIDGE have a complete VFA SYSTEM, correctly terminated for your equipment ranging from modern communications gear to a modest local static radio. Don't be satisfied with anything less than the PARTRIDGE WORLD RECORD ANTENNA SYSTEM! Make your selection from the list below —

(Each SYSTEM consists of the elegant gold stove enamelled 7' 6" VFA and a matching finish JOYMATCH A.T.U., despatched direct by parcel post—our risk)

(All prices delivered—our risk)

SYSTEM "A" for modern Communications Receivers	£29.58
SYSTEM "D" for other S.W. and M.W. receivers, all types	£20.84
SYSTEM "M" for TXs and TCVRs up to 500W. PEP 160 thru 10m. (pa input)	£33.59
JOYMATCH A.T.U. kit (1-6 continuous to 30 MHz)	£6.24
JOYMATCH A.T.U. kit (500 kHz continuous to 30 MHz)	£6.24
Either kit fully assembled	£7.55
JOYMATCH "Aerial Bandwidth" tuned aerial, MW and SW	£6.24
SUPER SENSITIVE general coverage DX-CRYSTAL SET that REALLY WORKS, not a toy, complete with Aerial and sensitive matching Expiece	£3.92
COMMUNICATIONS HEADPHONES, 8 ohms, matches most modern Comm. Rxs.	£3.39
VFA Stoc. Lasting Massive VFA support on chimney stack	£2.51
VFA Heavy duty Wall Bracket (18" stand off)	£2.51
JOYMATCH Artificial Earth (ground) switch tuned	£6.24
A.G.T.U. Artificial Earth D.I.Y. add on unit for your A.T.U.	63p
Radials for the A.G.T.U. cut to required band, each	60p
"INVISIBLE AERIAL" wire, tough PVC covered tinned copper 22 swg, per 10m.	60p
A.G.T.U. supplied fitted to JOYMATCH A.T.U.s (less radials)	80p
Coax cable, RX type, 75 ohms, per 10 metres	80p
AERIAL WIRE, heavy duty 16 swg enamelled aluminium, per 10 metres	59p
VALVES. Complete set for 9R59DS and 9R59DE, including OA2 stabiliser	£4.75

Send 41p stamp for details and expert advice.

BOX 4
 BROOKFIELD, WENT ENGLING
PARTRIDGE
 ELECTRONIC LTD

Phone 0843 62535

or 62839

(after office hours)



G3CED

G3VFA

J. BIRKETT *Radio Component Suppliers*

25 THE STRAIT . LINCOLN . LN2 1JF

Telephone: 20767

50 ASSORTED MINIATURE TRANSISTOR ELECTROLYTICS at 50p.

100 ASSORTED TRANSISTORS, some marked, some unmarked, untested Silicon and Germanium NPN, PNP. For 50p.

75 ASSORTED MINIATURE POLYESTER CAPACITORS at 80p.

200 ASSORTED DISC CERAMICS for 50p.

20 AC 128 TRANSISTORS for 50p.

6 PLASTIC POWER NPN TRANSISTORS untested at 50p.

100 ASSORTED I.C.'s untested consisting of 74 Series, Audio Amps., Line Drivers, Op-Amps at 75p. 200 for £1.25.

100 Z-WATT ZENERS untested at 50p, 100 400mW untested at 50p.

10 SILICON 10 Amp. BRIDGES untested for £1.25.

SPECIAL PACK OF 20 5-Amp. PLASTIC S.C.R.'s on Insulated Heat Sinks. 60p plus 15p post.

20 ASSORTED BRANDED 250mW ZENERS for 75p.

SILICON PHOTO TRANSISTOR TO18 CASE at 44p each.

1N 4007 SILICON DIODES 1000 PIV 1 Amp. 16 for £1.08.

12 AC 176 TRANSISTORS for 40p.

106 ASSORTED BRANDED TRANSISTORS for £1.08.

TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS. 22uf 35v.w., 1uf 35v.w., 2uf 25v.w., 2.2uf 35v.w., 47uf 35v.w., 5uf 25v.w., 6.8uf 25v.w., 6.8uf 35v.w., 10uf 15v.w., 15uf 10v.w., 20uf 6v.w. All at 8p each.

25 PLASTIC TYPE BC 107 TRANSISTORS, 85% good for 50p.

5 ASSORTED GOOD UNMARKED TRIACS at 80p. 1000pf of TUBULAR CERAMICS, 300v.w. at 15p dozen.

DUAL GATE MOSFET's 40601 at 55p, 40603 at 55p, 40673 at 55p, MEM 616 (40673) at 50p.

TEXAS HIGH-SPEED DIODES Type 1N 3881R 200 PIV 5 Amp. at 20p.

INTEGRATED CIRCUIT AUDIO AMPLIFIERS with data TBA 800 at £1.08, SN 76013ND at £1, TAA 611B at 65p, unmarked 250mW Type at 35p.

KHANSER TYPE TRANSFORMER 6 MHz at 6p, 10.7 MHz at 11p.

MULLARD 10 WATT AUDIO AMPS. Type LP 1173 at £2.16.

ZN414 RADIO I.C. with data at £1.20.

UHF STRIPLINE TRANSISTORS. Similar to BFR 90 with data at £3.

150 MHz NPN TRANSISTORS ZT89 at 40p dozen.

X BAND GUNN DIODES with data at £1.65.

X BAND DETECTOR DIODES 1N23 type at 75p, SIM 2 type at 15p.

2000uf 30v.w. ELECTROLYTICS size 2 1/2" x 1" at 15p each.

JAPANESE FULL VISION DIAZ size 5" x 3" at £2.

SMALL PANEL WITH I.C. TAA 350 plus 6 MHz filter at 40p.

PLASTIC VHF NPN TRANSISTORS 200 MHz at 40p dozen. FM I.C.'s like TAA 570 untested with data 5 for 55p.

MULLARD C280 Series POLYESTER CONDENSERS 0.1uf, 0.15uf, 0.22uf, 0.33uf, 0.47uf, 0.68uf. All 25p each or 10p dozen. 1uf, 15uf at 3p each or 2p dozen. 22uf 4p each or 3p dozen. 47uf 5p each or 40p dozen. 1uf 10p each or 5 for 40p. 2.2uf 12p each or 5 for 45p.

Unmarked good 2N 3866 VHF POWER TRANSISTORS at 30p each.

GERMANIUM DIODES IN 34A, OA 85, OA 91, OA 95. All at 8p each.

SANYO 15 WATT AUDIO MODULE at 63 with data.

COLOUR TO CONVERGENCE POT 10 ohm, 50 ohm, 75 ohm. All at 10p each.

COLOUR TV DELAY LINES. Mullard Type at 40p each.

BRANDED 400mW ZENERS 3-3, 3-6, 5-1, 6-2, 6-8, 9-1, 10, 11, 12, 16, 18, 24, 27 volt. All at 10p each, 5 for 45p.

BRAND NEW 7 WATT VHF TRANSISTOR Type 2N 3375 at £2.16 each.

BP 271 1 GHz RF AMPLIFIER NPN TRANSISTORS at 15p each.

AF 279 800 MHz PNP TRANSISTORS at 44p each.

O-2 Amp, O-3 Amp, p-4 Amp, O-5 Amp. MOVING IRON METERS BATTERY CHARGER Type. All at 60p each.

50 IN 4000 Series 1 Amp. DIODES untested for 50p.

BRANDED TRANSISTORS BC 107, BC 308, BC 177, 2N 706, 2N 706A, 85Y 95A, BC 213L, BC 214L, Lockite Type BC 147, BC 148, BC 149, BC 157, BC 158, BC 159, BF 194, BF 195, BF 196, BF 197. All at 6 for 50p.

THRISTONS S.C.R.'s 100 PIV 10 Amp. at 25p, 400 PIV 10 Amp. at 50p, 800 PIV 10 Amp. at 60p.

COMMUNICATION SERIES OF I.C.'s untested, consisting of 1 x R.F., 3 x I.F., 2 x AGC, 2 x VOGAD, 1 x Mixer Amp, 2 x Double Balanced Modulators, 1 x Mixer. The 12 I.C.'s with data for £3. Separate I.C.'s for 27p.

SSB DEMODULATOR, AM DETECTOR, AGC GENERATOR untested with data at 30p.

TRIPLE DEMODULATOR AM, SSB, FM, IC untested with data at 4 for £1.

AF AMPLIFIER AND VOGAD CIRCUIT WITH SIDE TONE untested with data at 30p.

CERAMIC TRIMMERS SUB-MINIATURE 2-5 to 6pf, 3 for 12p.

CERAMIC TRIMMERS SUB-MINIATURE, 4.7 to 20pf, 3 for 10p.

TRANSISTOR ARRAY Like CA 3045/6. Tested with data at 35p.

DUBILIER TAG END ELECTROLYTICS 500uf 50v.w., 2" x 1", 4 for 25p, 2000uf 50v.w. 4 1/2 x 1 1/2 at 25p, 5000uf 50v.w. 4 1/2 x 1 1/2 at 25p, 10000uf 12v.w. 4 1/2 x 1 1/2 at 20p, 10000uf 25v.w. 4 1/2 x 1 1/2 at 40p.

DUBILIER GREYCON MINIATURE METALISED POLYESTER CAPACITORS 0.1uf 400v.w., 15p dozen.

6 MHz TRANSISTOR I.F.'s at 6p, 10.7 MHz TRANSISTOR I.F.'s at 11p.

DUAL CHANNEL MOSFET's untested with data at 5 for 40p.

STC I WATT ZENERS 3-3, 3-6, 4-3, 13, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30 volt. All at 15p each, 3 for 35p.

10.7 MHz CERAMIC FILTERS with Conversion Data to 10 kHz at 27p.

478 kHz CERAMIC FILTERS with data at 46p.

MECHANICAL FILTER 4 kHz Bandwidth with data at £1.15.

TRIACS 400 PIV 5 Amp. Push Fit Type at 44p.

G.E. BAKED DIODES BD1 at £1, BD3 at 75p, BD 4 at £1, BD 5 at £2, BD 6 at £2, BD 7 at £2.

MJE 340 at 35p, ME1100 at 11p, 2N 3563 at 22p, 2N 3564 at 12p-R.F. AMPLIFIER BFW 16 700mW 1.2 GHz at 60p each.

SUB-MINIATURE ROTARY SWITCHES, Small Spindle, 2 pole 5 way Two Bank at 22p, 1 pole 6 way at 15p.

FT 243 CRYSTALS 6200 kHz, 6317 kHz, 6400 kHz, 6525 kHz. All at 10p each.

LEDS TL 209 at 20p, NATIONAL TYPE RED at 25p. GENERAL PURPOSE TYPES - Green LED at 15p, Yellow LED at 15p.

Orange LED at 15p, Red LED at 15p, Seven Segment LEDS 3-D at £1.65 each.

GOOD BONDED DIODES unmarked, good at £3 per 1000.

MULLARD OP-AMPS, Type TAA 243 at 30p each.

TUNING VARACTORS Type BB 121A at 15p each.

BF 256B VHF N CHANNEL FET's 800 MHz 25p each, 5 for £1.

365pf Gang TUNING CONDENSERS size 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 at 66p.

PROGRAMMABLE UNIJUNCTION DI3T1 at 30p each.

SPECIAL 60 mm SLIDERS with Knob Single Gang 500 ohm Log or Lin, 1K Log or Lin, 2K Log or Lin, DUAL GANG 500 + 500 ohm Lin, 1K + 1K Log or Lin, 2K + 2K Log or Lin, 5K + 5K Log or Lin. All at 50p each.

COMPRESSION TRIMMERS 10pf, 30pf, 50pf. All at 5p each.

50 Mixed PNP, NPN, SILICON TRANSISTORS 85% good for 50p.

STANDARD SIZE CERAMIC ROTARY SWITCHES 3 pole 3 way 2 bank 30p each.

MIDGET TUNING CONDENSER with S.M. Drive 500 + 500 + 20 + 20pf at 33p.

Please add 10p for orders under £1.

AMATEUR RADIO

CHAS. H. YOUNG LTD.

170-172 . CORPORATION STREET . BIRMINGHAM B4 6UD

G3FV

021-236 1635

MICROWAVE MODULES

70 MHz Convertors 28-28.7 MHz IF	£16-42
136 MHz .. (Satellite Bands)	
28-30 MHz IF	£16-42
144 MHz .. 2-4 MHz IF	£16-42
144 MHz .. 4-6 MHz IF	£16-42
144 MHz .. 28-30 MHz IF	£16-42
144 MHz .. 28-30 MHz IF	£17-60
432 MHz .. with 116 MHz output	£17-60
432 MHz .. 28-30 MHz IF	£19-55
432 MHz .. 144-146 MHz IF	£19-55
1296 MHz .. 28-30 MHz IF	£25-92
1296 MHz .. 141-146 MHz IF	£25-92
432 MHz Varactor Triplers	£18-90
1296 MHz Varactor Triplers	£27-00
144 MHz Preamp (2 outputs)	£9-72

Other IF's to order. All above post free

SOLID STATE MODULES

144 MHz Convertors 4-6 MHz IF (50p)	£16-20
144 MHz Convertors 28-30 MHz IF (50p)	£16-20
432 MHz Convertors 144-146 MHz IF (50p)	£16-20
144 MHz Preamp in case (50p)	£7-36
144 MHz Preamp PA for equip. (25p)	£5-94

MICROPHONES

Shure 201 .. (40p)	£6-60
Shure 444 .. (50p)	£16-50

● **Midland Agents**
for EDDYSTONE, JAY BEAM,
JOSTY KITS, AMTRON KITS

WE SPECIALISE IN THE SERVICE OF EDDYSTONE RECEIVERS AND CAN ACCEPT MOST MAKES OF COMMERCIALY MADE COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT

WE ARE ALSO INTERESTED IN PURCHASING GOOD QUALITY UNMODIFIED SECOND-HAND EQUIPMENT.

EDDYSTONE

EC10 Mk II .. (£2 00)	£165-00
EC10 A2/J Marine 300-500 kHz	£230-00
1.5-20 MHz and 2182 kHz (£2 00)	£230-00
770U Ex Dem. As New 140-500 MHz (£4 00)	£300-00
Active Aerial LP1506, 10 kHz 30 MHz (75p)	£26-40
Headphones LP3301 (padded) 400 Ω (75p)	£14-25
Headphones LP3242 (600 Ω) (75p)	£12-95
Slide Rule Guarded Dial, Type 898 (75p)	£15-79
Discast boxes various sizes in stock.	

KW Trap with AT .. (50p)	£7-54
KW Z Match .. (£1 00)	£25-92
KW 101 52 Ω .. (£1 00)	£17-28
KW Baton 50/75 Ω 1 .. (30p)	£3-24
KW ANT. SW 3-way .. (30p)	£5-40

Multi-storey Car Park at rear of shop.

NO C.O.D. PLEASE PRINT YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS. YOU MAY ORDER GOODS BY PHONE AND PAY BY ACCESS OR BARCLAY. Enquiries S.A.E. please. Prices include VAT and are subject to change without notice.

AERIALS AND AERIAL EQUIPMENT

Bantex 1/2 wave 2M Fibre Glass (40p)	£3-08
2M Halo (head only) .. (10p)	£2-00
2M Halo (with mast) .. (40p)	£2-00
5 ele. 2m. beam .. (£1 00)	£4-64
8 ele. 2m. beam .. (£1 00)	£6-05
10 ele. 2m. beam .. (£1 00)	£11-88
14 ele. 2m. beam .. (£1 00)	£18-25
5 ele. 2m. crossed beam .. (£1 00)	£8-86
8 ele. 2m. crossed beam .. (£1 00)	£11-02
5 over 5 2m. crossed beam .. (£1 00)	£8-55
8 over 8 2m. crossed beam .. (£1 00)	£11-34
4-ela. 4 meters beam .. (£1 50)	£7-14
18 ele. 70 cm. beam .. (£1 00)	£11-77
46 ele. 70 cm. beam .. (£1 00)	£13-07
Low loss 52 Ω coax .. per yd. (50p)	26p
Low loss 75 Ω coax .. per yd. (50p)	40p
Twin Feed 300 Ω .. per yd. (30p)	40
Iwils Feed 300 Ω 110 yd. drum (75p)	£3-80
14 SWG Hi-D Copper Wire 140ft (50p)	£3-30
Raymark INS 3" Ribbed .. (10p)	20p
Raymark AT (centre) INS .. (10p)	20p
SWR 30 SWR power .. (50p)	£12-10
FSI Field Strength Meter .. (30p)	£3-68

Buy it with Access



P.M. ELECTRONIC SERVICES

TX CRYSTALS (MHz)

4 0111 in HC6/U (144-4-433.2)	£2-10	8 0833 in HC6/U (145-500-520)	£2-10
4 0277 in HC6/U (145-0)	£2-10	8 0847 in HC6/U (145-525-521)	£2-10
4 0291 in HC6/U (145-050-102)	£2-10	8 0861 in HC6/U (145-550-522)	£2-10
4 0298 in HC6/U (145-075-83)	£2-10	8 0875 in HC6/U (145-575-523)	£2-10
4 0300 in HC6/U (145-100-84)	£2-10	8 0889 in HC6/U (145-600-524)	£2-10
4 0312 in HC6/U (145-125-85)	£2-10	8 1000 in HC6/U (145-8)	£2-10
4 0319 in HC6/U (145-150-86)	£2-10	8 7825 in HC6/U 102.26	£2-10
4 0328 in HC6/U (145-175-87)	£2-10	36-3500 in HC6/U (145-0)	£2-30
4 0416 in HC6/U (145-500-520)	£2-10	36-2500 in HC6/U (145-0)	£2-50
4 0423 in HC6/U (145-525-521)	£2-10	36-2750 in HC6/U (145-0)	£2-50
4 0430 in HC6/U (145-550-522)	£2-10	36-3750 in HC6/U (145-0)	£2-50
4 0437 in HC6/U (145-575-523)	£2-10	48-3333 in HC6/U (145-0)	£2-30
4 0444 in HC6/U (145-600-524)	£2-10	48-3332 in HC6/U (145-0)	£2-30
4 0522 in HC6/U (144-4-433.2)	£2-10	48-5000 in HC6/U (145-0)	£2-30
8 0555 in HC6/U (145-0)	£2-10	48-5000 in HC6/U (145-0)	£2-30
8 0583 in HC6/U (145-050-83)	£2-10	72-3150 in HC6/U (144-003)	£2-30
8 0600 in HC6/U (145-075-83)	£2-10	72-3200 in HC6/U (144-4-433.2)	£2-30
8 0611 in HC6/U (145-100-84)	£2-10	72-3500 in HC6/U (145-0)	£2-30
8 0625 in HC6/U (145-125-85)	£2-10	72-5000 in HC6/U (145-0)	£2-30
8 0636 in HC6/U (145-150-82)	£2-10	72-5000 in HC6/U (145-0)	£2-30
8 0652 in HC6/U (145-175-87)	£2-10	72-7800 in HC6/U (145-5)	£2-30
8 0666 in HC6/U (145-2)	£2-10	72-9750 in HC6/U (145-95)	£2-30

RX CRYSTALS (MHz)

10 3246 in HC6/U (145-0)	£2-10	44 7666 in HC6/U (145-0)	£2-30
10 3603 in HC6/U (145-500-520)	£2-10	44 7666 in HC6/U (145-0)	£2-30
10 3621 in HC6/U (145-525-521)	£2-10	44 8000 in HC6/U (145-45)	£2-30
10 3639 in HC6/U (145-550-522)	£2-10	44 8333 in HC6/U (145-100-520)	£2-30
10 3657 in HC6/U (145-575-523)	£2-10	44 9333 in HC6/U (145-5)	£2-30
10 3700 in HC6/U (145-600-524)	£2-10	44 9333 in HC6/U (145-525-521)	£2-30
10 3710 in HC6/U (145-600-524)	£2-10	44 9500 in HC6/U (145-8)	£2-30
10 3728 in HC6/U (145-625-525)	£2-10	44 9500 in HC6/U (145-8)	£2-30
10 3746 in HC6/U (145-650-526)	£2-10	44 9500 in HC6/U (145-8)	£2-30
10 3764 in HC6/U (145-675-85)	£2-10	44 9833 in HC6/U (145-825-82)	£2-30
10 3782 in HC6/U (145-700-86)	£2-10	44 9916 in HC6/U (145-875-83)	£2-30
10 3800 in HC6/U (145-725-87)	£2-10	45 0000 in HC6/U (145-800-524)	£2-30
10 3817 in HC6/U (145-750-88)	£2-10	45 0000 in HC6/U (145-800-524)	£2-30
11 1916 in HC6/U (145-0)	£2-10	45 0083 in HC6/U (145-725-85)	£2-30
11 333 in HC6/U (145-0)	£2-10	45 0166 in HC6/U (145-750-86)	£2-30
29 7800 in HC6/U (70-36)	£2-30	45 0250 in HC6/U (145-775-87)	£2-30
		45 0333 in HC6/U (145-8)	£2-30

CRYSTALS FOR AMATEUR AND PROFESSIONAL USE

THE 70CM BAND

Many people think that the 70cm band is a difficult and/or expensive band to get on to—NOT SO!—We can supply you with crystals for 144.4 MHz; if your standard 2m TX uses 4 or 8 MHz crystals, for only £1.10. This frequency will ripple to 433.2 MHz with the addition of a VARACTOR TRIPLER. For those who wish to purchase rather than build, we can recommend you contact Microwave Modules Ltd. for details of their excellent product.

PYE POKETFONE (PF1) Crystals for 433.2 MHz
TX 12-0333 MHz and RX 34-5000 MHz in HC18/U per set .. £2-62

PYE CAMBRIDGE (U 10) Crystals for 433.2 MHz
TX 12 0333 MHz and RX 30-1785 MHz in HC18/U per set .. £5-00

CONVERTER/TRANSVERTER CRYSTALS—HC18/U—

4m 42-0000 (70/2B) .. Close tolerance (MHz)	£3-50	2m 70-0000 (144-4)	£4-10
2m 38-6666 (144-2B) ..	£3-45	1m 16-0000 (144-7B)	£4-90
70cm 101 0000 (432-2B) ..	£4-30	70cm 9e 0000 (427-144)	£4-20
23cm 105 6666 (126-2B) ..	£4-60	23cm 9e 0000 (126-144)	£4-20

CRYSTAL SOCKETS—HC6/U & HC25/U (Low loss)

20p each plus 10p P & P per order (P & P free if ordered with crystals)

● **CRYSTALS SPECIALLY MANUFACTURED TO CUSTOMERS REQUIREMENTS**, e.g. 30 ppm (±0.003%) as quoted in HC6/U, HC18/U or HC25/U, 2 1/2 MHz (HC6/U) or 4-31 MHz (HC18 & 25/U), £3-90; 21-63 MHz; £3-66; 63-105 MHz; £4-12. Delivery usually 4 to 5 weeks. We can also supply crystals to closer tolerances and specifications, please let us know your requirements.

CRYSTALS TO PYE SPECIFICATIONS

We are pleased to advise our commercial customers that we are able to supply crystals to most Pye specifications with a fast service available for that Urgent Order. Please send S.A.E. for details or telephone us on 01-497 8918 p.m., ask for Mr. Norcliffe.

TERMS: CASH WITH ORDER—S.A.E. WITH ALL ENQUIRIES—MAIL ORDER ONLY—PRICES INCLUDE P & P AND VAT EXCEPT WHERE STATED

7a Arrows Park Road, Upton, Wirral, Merseyside, L49 0UB

Tel: 051-497 8918 until 7 p.m.

Cables: CRYSTAL, BIRKENHEAD

LOWE ELECTRONICS



TRIO FOR HF



TS900

Top of the line. 300W p.e.p. 0.1 μ V sensitivity. All modes including RTTY, Vox, max, PTT. The rig with **everything**.

£480 (VAT exc.)

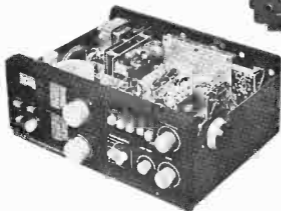
Optional remote VFO 900 available.

TS520

The go-anywhere rig. AC mains or 12v. operation built-in. Speech compression built-in. Marker built-in. Vox built-in. Superb RX performance and unbeatable transmit voice quality.

£290 (VAT exc.)

Optional remote VFO 520 and speaker SP 520 available.



QR666

New general coverage receiver. 3 way power supply. AC mains, 12v external supply or built-in batteries. 170 kHz-30 MHz coverage. Product detector. 2 position selectivity.

£130 (VAT exc.)

Optional broadcast FM unit and marker unit available.

LOWE 2 METRE MONITOR RECEIVER REC-1420C

Here is a simple, low cost F.M. monitor receiver which monitors up to six channels and has an excellent performance/price ratio. Ideal for mobile use and when fitted with popular F.M. frequencies along with a repeater or two ensures that it is in the midst of any F.M. activity.

No necessity for a bulky and costly tunable I.F.—no fiddling around when driving—just scan the channels and if there is much F.M. activity you are sure of hearing it. Being F.M. ignition etc. suppression is not essential, and thus makes it the ideal mode for mobile. It's diminutive size (4ins. W x 2½ins. H x 8ins. D) and weight (2½lbs) make it a snip for portable. In fact it is the one receiver that is cheap enough for everyone to carry around anywhere.

RF STAGE ● REQUIRES 12 to 15v. D.C. ●
6 CHANNEL CAPABILITY ● 4 I.F. STAGES
DOUBLE CONVERSION ●
EXCELLENT SQUELCH

PRICE (Less crystals) £19.95 plus VAT

CRYSTALS 145-000 Popular	145 725
145-500 calling	145 750 Repeaters
145-525 channels	145-775
145-550	
£1.50 each plus VAT	

ALL IN PRICE, FITTED SIX CHANNELS, £31.26 INC. VAT & POSTAGE

AMATEUR AERIALS

J-BEAM, 2 METRE
& 70 CENTIMETRE ARRAYS

plus Stolle Rotators
plus 75 or 50 ohm cable

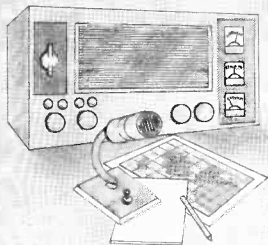
EX-STOCK

Ring Southend-on-Sea 32496 — ask for Ham Aerials

CASH WITH ORDER

MEMBER OF N.F.A.C.

COHEN T.V. AERIALS CO. LTD., 645 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea



Become a radio amateur.

Learn how to become a radio-amateur in contact with the whole world. We give skilled preparation for the G.P.O. licence.

WAA

Free!

Brochure, without obligation to.

BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRONICS SCHOOL, Dept SWR 2/75

P.O.Box 156, Jersey, Channel Islands.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

(Block caps please)

THANET ELECTRONICS

DAVE
G8ELP



PAUL
G3VJF

UK INQUE IMPORTERS

IC-210 STILL AT THE AMAZING PRICE OF £200 + VAT

We are still able to offer this excellent FM 2 Metre transceiver at the low price of £200 + VAT for the time being. The 210 is fully VFO on both transmit and receive and is stable as a rock because it uses a special phase-locking technique. In addition 3 spot crystal frequencies can be used. The Duplex facility automatically drops the Tx frequency by 600 kHz and introduces a tone-burst (if bought from us) thus making the rig usable through all the proposed UK repeaters. The addition of an extra crystal makes reverse repeater operation possible. It will run off the mains using the built-in PSU or on 12v. negative earth in the car (if you have enough room). A 50 kHz crystal calibrator and centre-zero meter make netting easy and accurate—unlike some multi-mode rigs. We think that this is the best FM fully VFO transceiver available at amateur prices.

IC-225 This is an 80 channel FM mobile transceiver using a phase-locking technique which is the same size as some "one pair of crystals per channel" rigs (ie 58mm. x 156mm. x 247mm.) All 80 channels 144 000 to 145 975 MHz in 25 kHz steps are fitted and extra "in between" channels can be obtained by buying another crystal. The same duplex facility as that employed in the 210 is available and a tone burst is automatically inserted when switched to "Repeater." Thus the IC-225 can be used on all proposed UK repeaters without having to buy further crystals. With crystal prices constantly rising and the difficulty in supply for some rigs the advantages are obvious.

IC-22 We featured this rig last month—it really is good value for money!

NORTHERN CUSTOMERS. We are pleased to introduce Mr. Peter Avill, G3TPX, as our Northern Agent. Peter is near the motorway and keeps a stock of the above VHF rigs and a sample of the Sommerkamp range of HF equipment. Feel free to telephone him for an evening or weekend appointment.

PRICE LIST — FEBRUARY 1975

INQUE

IC-210 2m FM Transceiver—fully tunable 144-146 with built-in phase-locked VFO 240v. AC and 12v. DC.	£200 00
IC-22 22 Channel mobile transceiver (3 channels supplied)	£109 76
Extra channels for above	£4 00
IC-225 80 channel mobile transceiver	£195 00
IC-3PA 13 Sv. DC Stabilised Power Supply	£41 48

MICROWAVE MODULE PRODUCTS

2m. Converters IFs 2-4, 4-6, 28-30	£15 70
2 Converter 28-30 IF with 116 MHz LO output for transverter use	£16 30
70 cm. Converters IFs 28-30, 144, 146	£18 10
2m. Low noise preamp with 2 isolated outputs	£9 00
70 cm. Triplers 2m. in 70 cm. out. Max input = 20W giving 12W out.	£17 50

PRICES ARE NETT—Please add 8% VAT to all orders. Delivery is FREE

SOLID STATE MODULES PRODUCTS

Converters 2m. IFs 2-4, 4-6, 28-30	£15 00
70 cm. IF 144-146	£15 00
Europa Transverter complete	£81 48
or less 2x QQY03/10 and 1 x QQV06/40A (2 and 4m. versions)	£68 52
PA3 miniature 2m. preamp for building into existing equipment	£5 50

POWER AMPLIFIERS

40w. Linear Amplifier, Transistorised	£40 00
FM or SSB (suitable for Lincor 2, T5700, IC-210, IC-22, etc)	£18 10
Above with built-in Rx. Pre-amp	£44 00

SOMMERKAMP H.F. EQUIPMENT. We keep a range of the Sommerkamp HF Gear. Prices on application.

24-HOUR
ANSAPHONE
SERVICE

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

THANET ELECTRONICS

3 SHEPPEY VIEW, WHITSTABLE, KENT, CT5 4PG. Tel.: (02272) 62555

Northern Agent: Mr. Peter Avill, G3TPX, 7 Moorland Crescent, Mapplewell, BARNESLEY.
Tel.: Darton (022-678) 2517 By appointment evenings and weekends.



NEW! UNIVERSAL R.F. SPEECH CLIPPER

INCREASES 'TALK POWER' — ELIMINATES 'FLAT TOPPING'

Easy to install — long battery life

- ★ Simply connect in series with your microphone lead. Needs no internal connection to your transmitter. Push-to-talk facilities are retained.
- ★ Can give increased "punch" or "talk power" comparable to a emission power increase, plus improved speech characteristics
- ★ Ideal for SSB, AM, or FM.
- ★ Advanced circuit uses optimised combination of digital and analogue techniques for long-term reliability and stability.
- ★ Seven integrated circuits, one transistor, three diodes.

DESCRIPTION: The Datong R.F. Clipper brings the unique benefits of rf clipping to any conventional transmitter. It should not be confused with age-type speech compressors or af clippers. The Datong R.F. Clipper is a complete closed-circuit ssb transmitter and receiver. Amplitude clipping of the internally generated ssb signal (at 60 kHz) greatly increases the average-to-peak amplitude ratio of the speech input signal. This is achieved without harmonic distortion.

Price, including delivery by parcel post, only £45 plus VAT. Add 43p for delivery by registered first class mail.

Write or phone for full information, including a copy of the installation and operating instructions.



£45 + VAT

See August Rad. Comm. for a review of this equipment

LOW-IMPEDANCE MICROPHONE INPUTS

To remove any misunderstandings we wish to point out that the Datong r.f. Clipper matches perfectly well into transmitters such as the LINER 2, TRIO T5700, PVE CAMBRIDGE, which have low impedance microphones and low impedance inputs. In fact it matches any commercial microphone/transmitter combination which we know of. The "minimum external load" of 4K referred to in our data sheet applies only where a transmitter requires the full 400mV pk-to-pk output from the clipper. This is likely to arise only with home-built equipment.

DATONG ELECTRONICS LTD.

11 MOOR PARK AVENUE • LEEDS LS6 4BT

Telephone 0532-759579

COLLINS MODULATOR UNIT up to 130 watts AF from push pull 6159's (dim. 6146) driven by 250mV into 5751 and 5814 amps and 8726 clipper 300-3000 6dB filter. Power required, 600-750 volts HT, 250 volts MT, 24 volts heaters—60 volts bias. With circuit. Size: 5 x 3 x 6 ...	£12
RX RF DRIVERS 1.24, 4 BANDS. 6AK5 RF 6BE6 MIX 6AU6 IF out also includes TX drive balanced modulator (2)6AU6, 6AU6 and 6AQ5 units. All inductive tuning with 5 tuned circuits at signal frequency. With circuit ...	£8
RX IF UNITS 1-82 MHz input, 110 kHz 2nd, IF, AF output with BFO. 6BA8 1-82 MHz amp, 6BE6 mix, 6AU6 1-93 MHz osc, 2 6BA6 IF 110 kHz, 6BA6 BFO, 6AL6 det. AGC, 12AT7 AF CV448 NL, OAG Stabiliser ...	£10
145 MHz TX PA AND DRIVE UNIT. QQV06-40A, 5763 doubler, 3763, 5686, 6AU6 valves, all stages gang tuned, size 11 x 4 x 5 ...	£15
UHF RX with 2 x 3 section through lines 48" long, double superhet 34 and 6-9 MHz, 87G, 89A valves, size 8 x 17 ...	£13
70 MHz AUTO ALARM RECEIVERS, flashing light and audio tone outputs, 3 tone filters in some for selective calling. Several types available from ...	£3
HARCOURT TX UNIT 100 watt output, 2-24 MHz, 6AQ5 driver, 829B buffer, 2 x 829 BPA, tuning 23 turn 2 inch dia. roller coil, 2 gang capacitor, coil and capacitor turret. Size 8 x 10 x 16". Weight 26lb. WITH CIRCUIT ...	£8
HARCOURT MODULATORS. 90 watt output, transformer to match 2,000 ohms and screen winding speech clipper, audio AGC, switched metering for 1.8A triode, Buffer grid, PA anodes, 12d anodes and screens, 350 and 1,000 volts HT valves 12AX7, 12AT7, 6AL6, 6AU6, 12AX7, pushpull pair 829B, 6AQ5, 6AU6, OAG, etc. HT required, 600 volts, 275 volts DC, 250 volts AC, room for PSU inside case. Size: 8 x 12 x 16". WITH CIRCUIT. Weight 32lb. ...	£10
SR415 STC PAIR OF RECEIVERS, double superhets with control box and junction unit. Cover 75 MHz, 118-108 MHz, 329-335 MHz. 5 x 7 x 13" ...	£10
MODULATORS, 4 5825M's in PUSH PULL PARALLEL up to 240 watts AF out for 10mV input speech clipping, VOGAD, 300-3000Hz. Power required, 400-750 volts HT, 300 volts MT, 28 volts heaters and bias. With circuit. Size 5 x 5 x 9" ...	£11
VHF TX/RX AND DIGITAL CRYSTAL UNIT, TYPE LRE33	
1. Can be used as an air band receiver with digital crystal controlled tuning.	
2. Can be used as a digital selected transverter signal source with 123-124 MHz or 130-131 MHz outputs to mix with 21 or 14 MHz for 2m operation.	
Power requirements: 265-300v, HT, 17v, LT,—500v, Bias. Size: 13" x 8" x 8". Weight: 18 lb. With circuit.	
Air Band RX 118-131.9 MHz, 140 100 kHz spaced channels ...	£25
Air Band RX 118-131.95 MHz, 280 50 kHz spaced channels ...	£75
Transverter source 123, 123.5, 124, 124.5 for 21 MHz mix ...	£20
Transverter source 130, 130.5, 131, 131.5 for 14 MHz mix ...	£20
Extra channels in 100 kHz steps ...	£1
Roller coil 22 turns 2 1/2" dia., Cambridge boot and dash covers/pair; 500 0.500 micro amp meter units; 500 micro amp 1 1/2" meter; QQV03-20A, 06-40A bases per two; Boot Ranger leads and plugs; Coax 75 ohm UR203/10m. All above £2 each including post U.K.	

ALL PRICES INCLUDE CARRIAGE ENGLAND. SEE ALL ENQUIRIES

BAGINTON ELECTRONICS

(G3TFC)

COVENTRY AIRPORT
Phone (0103) 302449
or 302668

MSI MARKETING SERVICES INTERNATIONAL

(A COOKE INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS COMPANY)

PLEASE ADD 8% VAT TO ALL UK ORDERS

RADIO TELEPHONES

GEC Desk top base station RC 700 H/B F/M single channel. Nearly new 12½ Kcs bandwidth £90.00. Can be installed and crystallised by our engineers.

STORNO CQM13C—a few only left—boot mount, H/B F/M main set valued. Transistor inverter. Single channel, but not difficult to convert to six. Supplied less control box, but otherwise complete, with copy of manual £9.00. Prefer buyers collect and select their own choice.

Two only, matched pair. Cossor CC2/B hand held L/B F/M complete with batteries, working on 85.875 MHz, £60.00 the pair, with manual.

One only, Marine band R/T Cossor CG 124-ME2B. Covers 28 channels in the VHF band 156-162 MHz. Valved, works off 240v. AC. This equipment is large and heavy but reliable, prefer buyer collects. Supplied complete with control box, manual and marine aerial for £50.00.

Pair of ex-WD 88 sets, complete in webbing harness, with Xcals. The pair £15.00.

One only new unused GEC RC 601. L/B F/M six-channel boot mount R/T. Recent manufacture, no manual, £60.00.

Shure Desk mikes Type 444T (contains transistor pre-amp). New but not boxed £16.00 p & p 50p.

QUARTZ CRYSTAL DEVICES

NEW Xcal. filters for 10.7 MHz IF. 25 Kcs or 12.5 Kcs channel spacing. Details on application. S.A.E. please.

NEW ex-stock crystals as follows:

100 Kcs HC (3U 20 ppm 30pf parallel) res. £3.00 ea. inc. p & p.

1 MHz HC 6U 20 ppm 30pf parallel) res. £3.00 ea. inc. p & p.

10.7 MHz HC 10.7 and 10.8 MHz IF crystals HC/18-U all at £2.50 ea. inc. p & p.

48-125 MHz HC 25U 20 ppm 30pf parallel res. £2.00 ea. inc. p & p.

460 Kcs Double crystals — 2 crystals in glass envelope B7C base. Separation 15-550 Hz dependent on circuit. Inductance 30 Henries.

Suitable for Justice filter at 460 Kcs. See RSGB Handbook for circuit. £2.00 ea. inc. p & p.

Other frequencies to order—approx. 4 weeks delivery.

5-20 MHz 30 ppm 30 pf par res. £4.00 ea.

21-50 MHz 30 ppm 30 pf par res. £4.25 ea.

51-65 MHz 30 ppm 30 pf par res. £4.65 ea.

Other types and specifications can be made to order. S.A.E. please. Quantity discounts available for 5 and over. Please note that whilst every endeavour is made to put prices we have found it necessary to pass on some recent increases.

CONSTRUCTORS' EQUIPMENT

The following components are ex-stock:

The following are new components in bags, suitable for most popular transistor radio projects:

Fixed capacitors, various, useful selection 55p per bag, inc. p & p

Tuning capacitors, miniature, 4 in bag 55p " " " " Tag strips, assorted. A good bag full 15p per bag, inc. p & p

Knobs, black, small, silver insert, 6 in bag 50p " " " " Packets of solder, multicore 5p " " "

Ditto medium, and pointer, 6 in bag 55p " " " " Portable tape motors, 12 volt, 2 in bag 55p " " "

Audio output transformers, 10 in a bag, various 55p " " " " Newmarket transistors, set of 7 for a seven-transistor radio, 2 packets, 14 transistors 25p " " "

Ferrite rods and slabs, assorted, some long 50p " " " " "

Pliesy 1 of 1000v DC/300v AC tubular capacitors 8p each, or 100 off for £5.00 p & p inc.

Other types to order 24 hours delivery. S.A.E. with enquiry. Resistors ditto.

DIECAST BOXES

	W	D	Hc	Price ea		W	D	Hc	Price ea.
Type A	89 mm	35 mm	30 mm	£1.10 inc. p & p	Type C	114 mm	64 mm	55 mm	£1.50 inc. p & p
B	114 mm	64 mm	30 mm	£1.45 " " "	D	114 mm	89 mm	55 mm	£2.00 " " "

PLUG-IN MODULE CASES. Black glassfibre moulded case 50 mm W, 50 mm deep, 43 mm Hc with snap-fit cover on octal base. Very useful for replacing octal equipment with solid state devices. 90p inc. p & p.

We are now Agents for Norex Electronic Test Equipment and can demonstrate and supply their 1975 range of low cost equipment.

Including the very popular Model 41 RF Signal Generator with internal Xcal. check. S.A.E. for details please.

Stockists of Bantex and Antenna Specialists aeriads and accessories.

Terms: Cash with order. Trade accounts welcomed. Two Trade references and bank please.

Minimum order charge £1.00, carriage extra, unless otherwise stated. All prices exclude VAT which must be added to UK orders.

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO

RAMALLA HOUSE, ANCTON LANE, MIDDLETON-ON-SEA, BOGNOR REGIS, SUSSEX, PO22 6NJ

TELEPHONE 024-369 2849

T.M.P. ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES

FOR

SOMMERKAMP SWAN MINI-BEAMS

FRITZEL AERIALS

HQ-1 MINI BEAM	...	£54.00
WZU BALUN AND LIGHTNING ARRESTER	... (Post paid)	£7.50
PL289 PLUGS	...	50p
UR43 COAX (per metre)	...	15p
BALUN KITS 1 or 4	... (Post paid)	£3.00
READY MOUNTED BALLUNS	... (Post paid)	£3.00
AMIDON TYPE TOROIDAL CORES	... S.A.E. for Lists	

USED EQUIPMENT

TS-288A SOMMERKAMP, Same as FT-101 B plus 24 CB channels and silver satin finish. Brand new, used only approx 6 hours as demonstrator. 12 month guarantee ... £330.00

CALLERS BY APPOINTMENT. SAE WITH ALL ENQUIRIES OR TELEPHONE ANYTIME

3 BRYN CLYD, LEESWOOD, MOLD, CLWYD, CH7 4RU
Telephone: Pontybeddwin 846 STD 035 287



MOBILE ANTENNAE

We are sorry to announce that due to considerable increase in the cost of packing materials and transportation, the carriage charge on VHF GAIN ANTENNAE (A5-6, etc.) must be increased to 85p.

However, at this carriage charge, up to five units can be sent in the same package at no extra cost.

SO HOW ABOUT GETTING TOGETHER AND INCLUDING IN SOME BULK BUYING TO CUT COSTS IN THIS INFLATIONARY YEAR OF 1975!

Send a large stamped addressed envelope for our catalogue and price list.

ANTENNA AND ELECTRONIC CONSULTANCY

CO. LTD.,

74 Upper Sherborne Road, Basingstoke, Hampshire

Tel.: Basingstoke 27527

SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS

("SITUATIONS" AND "TRADE")

6p per word, minimum charge £1.00. No series discount. All charges payable with order. Insertions of radio interest only accepted. Add 50% for Bold Face (Heavy Type). Box Numbers 15p extra. No responsibility accepted for transcription errors. Replies to Box Numbers should be addressed to The Short Wave Magazine, 55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H 0HP.

SITUATION

WANTED: Part-Time service engineer familiar with Amateur Communication Equipment. Suit licensed amateur in Chelmsford/Southend area wishing to earn extra cash in evenings.—Ring Waters, G30JV, 03-704 6835, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

TRADE

QUALITY: QSL Cards: Rush orders welcome. Send 5p s.a.e. for samples.—Compallith Printing Services, 115 Promenade, Cheltenham, Glos., GL50 1NW. **Printed Circuit Modules:** Tone burst generator, you select either 1,700 or 1,750 Hz pre-set output level, 4.5 x 5.5cm., £3.90. FM detector, 400 kHz to 1.6 MHz, state frequency required. 5 x 5cm., £4.45. Product detector, use to 10.7 MHz, requires BFO. 5 x 5cm., £4.30. All inclusive, cash with order, s.a.e. enquiries.—Lye Communications, 238 Stamford Road, Brierly Hill, West Midlands, DY5 2QE.

ANTENNAE: G-Whip, J-Beam, 18-AVT, HQ-1.—Holdings, 39-41 Mincing Lane, Blackburn, Lancs. ((Tel: 59595/6).

QSL Cards: And GPO-approved Log Books. Also headed notepaper. Send 5p s.a.e. for samples.—Atkinson Bros., Elm Tree Press, East Looe, Cornwall, PL-13 1JT.

NEW FT-101 Modifications: VOX problems? Cross Modulation? Lack of gain when static-mobile? Short of talk-power or RX selectivity? Want alignment details? RF feed-back through headphones? To make old FT-101 better than competition, send large s.a.e. to: G3JLL, Holdings of Blackburn, Ltd., 39-41 Mincing Lane, Blackburn, Lancs. BB2 2AF. (Tel: 59595/6).

QSL CARDS: Full range, send s.a.e. for samples.—R. J. Craven, 6 Broadtree Close, Mellor, Nr. Blackburn, Lancs.

MARCH Issue: Due to appear February 28. Single copies at 36p post free will be sent by first-class mail for orders received by February 26, subject to supplies being available.—Circulation Dept., Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H-0HP.

READERS ADVERTISEMENTS

3p per word, minimum charge 50p payable with order. Add 25% for Bold Face (Heavy Type). Please write clearly, using full punctuation and recognised abbreviations. No responsibility accepted for transcription errors. Box Numbers 15p extra. Replies to Box Numbers should be addressed to The Short Wave Magazine, 55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H 0HP.

READERS

FOR SALE: Yaesu FT-101 perfect working order, approximately 18 months old, with Osker SWR-200, £200.—Ring Riley, Shottisham 286 (Suffolk).

DERWENT RADIO

5 COLUMBUS RAVINE, SCARBOROUGH. Tel. SCA 65996

Showroom open Tuesday/Thursday/Friday/Saturday

SEE THE NEW ATLAS 180 IN SCARBOROUGH

KW 202 Rx and Spkr.	£192.78	Reducer	13p
KW 204 transmitter	£230.58	Transformers 1N3810	38p
KW 107 match	£65.48	2N3053	26p
KW EZ match	£15.55	RCA 3N 146 & 141	89p
KW 103 swr and power	£15.55	60p	60p
KW aerial switch	£5.42	BC107 108 109	12p
KW Balun	£3.08	Dosimeters	12p
KW Atlanta vfo	£29.08	100P variable capacitor	17p
TLS GPO	£29.08	50PF Differential	9p
Sentinel 2m. converter	£15.12	500p of two gang	69p
Sentinel 4m. converter	£15.12	All "J" Beam aerials stocked	
Sentinel 70 cm. converter	£15.12	Lithium lamps, 6v or 12v	8p
Sentinel 2m. pre-amp	£7.15	Large Car Type cros.	8p
Microwave Modules:		Mono stereo headphones	£2.85
2m Sw. AM transmitter	£35.75	Design printed circ. pan	95p
2m converter	£16.72	300 ohm twin feeder yd.	8p
2m. converter & 116 out.	£17.93	Telephone pickup coil	3p
2m. dual output preamp	£9.50	Veroboard assortment	66p
432 MHz varactor tripler	£19.25	Veropins 1 or 15	17p
1296 MHz converter	£26.40	Eeg insulators	9p
2,000 ohm headsets	£1.40	Panel "S" meter "A"	£1.80
1-20v. D.C. p.a.m. 1A stab.	£11.80	R substitution box	£1.85
3" speaker 8 ohm	38p	C substitution box	£1.85
3" speaker 8 ohm	46p	Carbon breast mic.	40p
Aluminium Cabinets:		Panel mains neon	20p
8 1/2" x 4" x 3"	82p	Meter test prods and leads	38p
7" x 4" x 3"	82p	In line fuse holder	8p
5" x 4" x 1 1/2"	82p	20mm. fuse links 500ma	2p
G Whip "b" bander	£11.58	to JA	44p
Coils	£4.40	36" chrome Whip aerial	43p
G Whip flexiwhip	£6.46	56" chrome Whip aerial	88p
Whips	£1.67	Mini push switches	3p
G Whip basement	£1.59	All boxes 2" x 4" x 1 1/2"	30p
Whiptraps standard	£3.00	2" x 2" x 1 1/2"	33p
Whiptraps high power	£3.10	2" x 2" x 1"	33p
Shure 201	£6.50	2" x 4" x 1"	33p
Dynamic 50K ohm P.T.T.	£3.95	2" x 2" x 1"	33p
"B" Beam Halo	£1.82	3" x 4" x 2"	55p
50 resistors	17p	3" x 4" x 1"	48p
50 1/2 resistors	22p	3" x 2" x 1"	38p
50 capacitors	55p	4" x 5" x 2"	55p
50 disc ceramics	33p	9" x 6" x 2"	80p
50 wire wound resistors	15p	Wander plug black or red	4p
10 mixed potentiometers	50p	Banana plugs black or red	5p
10 mixed wafer switches	80p	Phone plugs	7p
10 croc clips	40p	Ferric chloride 1 lb bag	42p
Mixed sleeping pack	15p	10-1 mfd 400v. capacitors	17p
16 and 16 way DIL sockets	20p	10 mixed electrolytics	35p
Amphenol SO239	40p	10 mixed silver micas	12p
Amphenol PL259	40p	Mouse practice oscillator	£1.20
SO239 single hole fixing	40p		

HAM RADIO MAGAZINE: We have several hundred copies of various back numbers in stock at 35p each. S.A.E. FOR LIST.

WANTED 10 KW2000A. Offering £130 cash

WANTED 50 9R59DS RECEIVERS

We can offer £33 cash for receivers in top condition. S.A.E. with details please.

QSL CARDS. 10p stamp for quality samples and price list.

9R59DE owners. We have an 8 ohm loudspeaker with suitable bracket for internal mounting in your receiver. Fixed in 10 minutes. **85p.** **WE ARE LOOKING FOR GOOD CONDITION MODERN TRANSMITTERS AND RECEIVERS ETC. AND WILL PAY CASH OR GIVE GOOD TRADE-IN PRICES. PLEASE LET US HAVE DETAILS WITH S.A.E. FOR OFFER. DES WOOD, G3HKO**
PLEASE ADD EXTRA FOR CARRIAGE. S.A.E. FOR LISTS

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.

QSL DISPLAY POCKETS

These are plastic strips of 12 pockets for the printed display of your QSL cards. 10 strips cost 44p including postage.

Secondhand equipment. As stocks are changing from day to day we do our best to find it worth while including it in our ad. However a S.A.E. will bring our latest duplicated list. Please ask for our components and equipment stock list also.

HAMGEAR PRESELECTORS

We think the best way to operate an H.F. preselector is with its gain control flat out, the receiver's audio control left at its normal position and overall gain of the system controlled by the receiver's R.F. gain control. Used like this the receiver's R.F. gain can be turned right down and only just "ticking" over, signal to noise ratio being controlled by the preselector whilst the receiver's R.F. stage is acting as a tuned buffer giving very little gain or noise. A preselector used in this fashion will not produce enormous signals that cause the "S" meter to bend round the stop, but on most receivers will produce much less noise, allowing those little signals normally lost in the noise to stand up and be counted. Troubles with intermodulation and overload generally only come about when people run both preselector and receiver flat out, thinking perhaps they are getting more signals—of course they do get more signals but not the right ones, just extra ones produced by a grossly overloaded system.

Send for full details of our range, 3½p stamp please

HAMGEAR ELECTRONICS

2 CROMWELL ROAD, SPROWSTON
NORWICH, NR7 8XH

TELFORD COMMUNICATIONS

Sorry folks, but the time has come—in the face of ever increasing costs of components, labour, postage and transport, not to mention bread and butter, we have no choice but to increase our price for the TC7. From the 1st March we regret the price given below must apply. All Orders outstanding or received before this date will be invoiced at the old price.

The remaining items in our range will remain at the old price until our component stocks are exhausted when we shall regrettably have to revise them.

We also regret that our charges for Securitor delivery are now too low for most parts of the country. Previously we lost on the swings but gained a little on the roundabouts, now it's all swings!

You may rest assured that we shall endeavour, as in the past, to keep our prices as low as possible without sacrificing our Quality or Service.

Our range of equipment (all prices include 8% VAT) is—

TC5 Transmitter	£37.80
TC6 48 MHz VFO	£32.40
TC7 Tunable I.F.	£54.00
TC9 Transmitter	£91.80
TC10 Multimode Transmitter	£140.40
GBAEV Converter (2 metre)	£14.04
2 Metre Aerial Filter	£5.89
TC7 Bandsaver Unit	£4.71
Securitor Delivery of TC7, TC9 or TC10	£4.86

For fully detailed leaflets please forward large S.A.E. or if in the London area contact our Local Agent: Reg Vincent on HODDESDON 64285 (Evenings Only).

Terms: Cash or 10% Deposit—Balance Proforma Invoice

HP readily available

788 HIGH STREET, BRIDGNORTH, WV16 4DS, SALOP
Telephone: 074-62-4082

FOR SALE: R.1155A Rx, aluminium case, D/F parts removed, internal power supply, S-meter, variable BFO, output to phones, £15 or near offer. Collins TCS-12 CMX Rx, very good electrically, power supply components available, output changed to 3 ohms, £12 or near offer. Home-built Rx, Electroniques G.C. front-end, circuit similar to "G3RKK"-type in RSGB Handbook, 6/36:1 dial, hand calibrated, strong aluminium case, internal power supply and speaker, £20 or near offer. Buyers collect please. —Iindars, 52 Heathcote Drive, East Grinstead (23950), Sussex.

FOR SALE: Eddystone 730-4 Communications receiver in perfect condition, £80 or near offer. Going abroad forces sale.—Pike, 58 Sunnyside Road, Parkstone, Poole, Dorset. (Tel: Castle Hill 3164, evenings).

SALE: Two Pyc Bantams with cases and shoulder aerials, complete and sound.—Ring Dixon, Morpeth 55408. (Northumberland)

SELLING: Lafayette HE-30 Rx, coverage 550 kHz to 30 MHz, very good condition, got everything including Q-multiplier, BFO, etc. £20.—Ring Taylor, Reigate 47826.

SELLING: Nine HRO G.C. coil packs (one faulty), £18 or near offer. Delivery up to 30 miles.—Ring Richardson, Godalming 23332.

OFFERING: AR88D in excellent and almost as-new condition, with American SSB adaptor (455 kHz bandwidth). Offers? Buyer collects. **WANTED:** General coverage receiver with bandspread and SSB. (S. London)—Box No. 5388, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London SW1H-0HF.

WANTED: 4CX250B, with base, chimney and air system. Also 14-cle 2m Parabeam.—Johnson, G4DHF, 3 Ethelstone Road, Grimsby, South Humberside.

FOR SALE: HRO-M with nine G.C. coil packs, PSU and bandspread coils for 10m, and 20m. £15. AR88D Rx with manual. £25.—Ring Hammond, Crowhorse 5672 (Berks).

SELLING: Packs of 500 components, new and ex-equipment, £1. New: CV4038 Thyratrons, £1. QVQ03-10, £1. Lists available, s.a.c. please.—Bailey, 29 Anstruther Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

WANTED: Eddystone receivers, Models EC-10, EB-35 and EB-37 Details and prices please.—Stoker, 67 Boldon Lane, South Shields. (Tel: 089-43 2630, 7-8 p.m.)

WANTED: FT-2 auto, with mobile brackets and mic., up to specification.—Davies, GW5EHR, 153 Iscoed Road, Hendy, Nr. Llanelli, Dyfed.

SELLING: Collins 75A-3 amateur bands receiver, coverage 10-160 metres, £90.—26 Magnolia Close, Bomere Heath (419), Shrewsbury, Shrop.

SALE: Yaesu FR-DX400 Rx, superb mint condition, with matching speaker, manual, accessories, almost unused, in cartons. £145. Two-element American fibreglass poly-quad, brand new and unpacked, £35. Will deliver at cost.—Thomas, 3 Tormynydd, Baglan, Port Talbot, South Wales.

DEMONSTRATION MODEL K.W. Atlanta transceiver with external VFO. £185. Also K.W. SWR bridge. £6.—Ring Parsons, G3YQE, 01-592 7800. (QTHR).

FOR SALE: Trio 9R-59DS with stabiliser, six months old, seldom used, unmodified and as-new, £40.—Johnson, G3FQX (Tel: Winchester 63906). QTHR

WANTED: Heathkit HW-17A with HW-17-1 DC inverter, HG-10 VFO and handbook. Details and price please. (Middlesex)—Box No. 5387, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London SW1H-0HF.

SALE: Joystick V.F.A., used few days only, price £10.—Meklejohn, Castle Steps, Bayards Cove, Dartmouth, Devon. TQ6 9AX.

FOR SALE: K.W. Dummy Load, £7. 8-ele two-metre antenna and rotator, £20. Transistor tester, £3.—Ring Sissons, 01-460 8481.

SALE: RTTY Creed Model 7L teleprinter, very good order, £20. Delivery by arrangement—Michaelson, G3RDG, QTHR. (Tel: 01-455 8831).

SELLING: K.W. Viceroy Mk. IV transmitter, £180. R.C.A. AR88 receiver, £60. Type 7180 tuning unit, £10. Bendix frequency meter, 125-20,000 kHz, £25. Taylor Electronics Model 171A test meter, £10.—Ring Lambert, Loughton (0772) 612702, Lancs.

FOR SALE: HW-202 Tx/Rx, factory-built in August, fitted with 4-tone burst generators and xials for 145,000, 145,500 MHz (Tx and Rx), R5 and R6 also, provision for two more each Tx and Rx channels. 12v operation, £80 or near offer. Post, packing and insurance included.—Head, 5 Woolvers Way, R.A.F. Locking, Avon BS24 7DW.

WANTED: FT-200, and FP-200 AC/PSU Also K.W. 1-Zee Match. Cash waiting. Details and price please.—Currie, GM8CAT, 71 Lamerton Road, Kildrum. Cumbernauld G7 2HT.

SALE: FT-2F with 14 pairs of crystals, including GB3PI repeater, £85 or near offer. Matching AC/PSU. £20. The pair, £100.—Sutton, G3ZAJ, QTHR. (Tel: Challock 441).

FOR SALE: H.A.C. DX Mk. II shortwave receiver kit, complete with headphones and batteries (worth £9), £7.—Ring Ash, Guildford G2327.

WANTED: AR88D preferably with S-meter and product detector. Details and price please. Will collect or agree delivery.—Banks, 21 St. Mary's Avenue, Billinge, Nr. Wigan, Lancs. (Tel: 0744-892519).

OFFERING: Must Clear, moving home. Various items including 4-ft. rack, ATU, two rack power supplies, umpteen mics., relays etc., RSGB-type internal phone system, floor mic, stand, as-new Philips cassette recorder, giant Truvox corner speaker unit. Good homes sought. Offers please?—Ring Tarr, G3PUR, Sunderland 74499 (QTHR).

WANTED: Mullerclaters S.38 Rx, manual or wiring diagram.—Elam, 8 Adelaide Road, Redruth, Cornwall.

SELLING: KW-202 receiver and speaker, less than 50 hours total use, absolutely as-new, £140. Also Joystick lightweight VFA and Joymatch Mk. III ATU (Rx only), with UHF connector Type SO239 fitted in Rx line, £10 the pair.—Hopkins, 24 Cromes Place, Colishall, Norwich, Norfolk NR10 5JT.

WANTED: Heathkit SB-220 linear amplifier. Eddy-stone 888A Rx. K.W. Vespa Mk. II or KW-204 Tx. Must be in good condition. Details and prices please.—Ring Robjohns, G3YBG, Exeter 74607.

WANTED: BX1 tower-raising motor in good condition. Good price paid. Details please.—Burnett, P.O. Box 10, Evesham, Wores.

The February Goodies . . .

STORNO LB VISCOUNTS in excellent order FM with selective tone panel. Only £6 each for the unit. Post £1.

CONTROL BOXES with Cable and Mic. for the above, £5. Post 60p. Some with slight faults or cracks, but still quite good, £3 each. Post 60p.

NEW 455 STORNO IF BOARDS, FM for Viscounts, £1 50 each. Post 20p.

As above but ex-equipment, 80p. Post 20p. Data supplied with boards.

STORNO Ae C/o relay, 12v, with built-in SO259 socket, 50p. Post 10.

MAINS ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS . . . 240 in 240 out isolated, 375 watt rating, ex-New equipment, weight 10 lbs. Only £2 95 each. Post 60p.

NEW MULLARD POWER TRANSISTORS OC35, 45p each. OC36, 50p each. Post 50p per number.

Cable, Multicore, screened, coloured cables.

4 core screened, 8p per metre. 8 core screened, 10p per metre. 20 core screened, 15p per metre plus postage. Samples gladly sent on receipt of S.A.E.

CRYSTALS HC6J. About 400 in stock at only 75p each. Send for lists, S.A.E. please.

RTTY, As new CRED 85R Printing Repetitors, 100-260V, DC. Only £10 each if you can collect as these are difficult to send.

BARGAIN BOXES, 14 lbs. of mixed new and used components and boards for £2. Post 50p.

STORNO STAINLESS STEEL MOBILE AERIALS, Top quality complete with base, £3 each. Post 25p. Same frequency required, they are 2 vee whips. Top QUALITY MAGNETIC BASES, complete with s/s whip. £11. Post 30p. Leaflets available with data.

3 only STORNO Signal Gens. Fixed frequency by internal xtal, with piston Ait. FM very expensive models, similar to Marconi types, 2 at 807 MHz, 1 at 1462 MHz. Only £6 each. Carr: £2 each. Not tested but they look OK and clean.

COMING IN SOON, 160 Radio-telephones, low band, Vanguard's/Rangers/Murphy 820, all cheap. Send for details.

20 mixed ex-Pye Valves EC91/68H6, ecc, for £1. Post 25p.

W. H. WESTLAKE

Clawton, Holsworthy, Devon. Tel: Holsworthy 253758

INTRODUCING THE EMU-VFO

This latest in the Emuonic range is ideal for the Amateur wishing to incorporate a VFO in his 2 Metre Tx. It operates on 8 MHz with a sine wave output of approx. 2v. pip into a low impedance for coupling via co-ax to the Tx. Tuning is by Varicap diode, and a suitable value potentiometer is supplied. A separate diode is used to FM the oscillator which will give ample deviation at 2 metres. For sending Morse, a fraction of a volt keyed to the audio input will provide FSK. This unit is housed in a plain die-cast box 114 x 64 x 38mm, which is then further enclosed in an extruded polythene box with thermal insulation. It is intended that the user mounts it in the position most suited to his own particular system. You will find that stability is adequate for most Amateur applications. Price inclusive, £9.50.

EMUPRESSOR, The low priced speech processor that gives a gain at low audio input levels and a loss at high levels, giving you a fairly constant output from the Mic. This can be effective in raising the average speech level, and precisely adjusted can prevent you overmodulating. Price only £7.80.

EMUMARKER, This compact Crystal calibrator will be found most useful in the Shack for a Band edge marker, or setting your Tx on a particular channel. Two versions available, with 1 MHz, 100 kHz, and 10 kHz, or

EMUMARKER '25' with 25 kHz as the lowest output. This is ideal for finding repeater channels. Price £9.50 either model.

EMU FM-UNIT, One of the easiest ways of converting your Rx to FM reception. It requires only one connection to the main Rx, carrying its own audio and output stages. Switch and an AFC output. Approx 1 watt of power is available to a low impedance speaker. Complete and housed in a two tone box, £13.50 or P.C. version, £11.50.

EMU-CALL, A call sign generator employing TTL and transistors that is programmed to your own Call to give station identification. Output is from a small speaker or from a Jack to feed direct into your audio stages. This is a complete unit housed in a cabinet 97 x 180 x 75 mm, with built-in mains power supply, all ready to use. Delivery is approx. 3 weeks. Price £28.50.

Money back guarantee, write for details on any Unit to:—

I. N. CLINE (G3EMU)

15 KNIGHT AVENUE, CANTERBURY
CT2 8PZ, KENT

C & C. ELECTRONICS

CRYSTALS—MAIL ORDER ONLY

Fundamental crystals 50ppm (0-60 C) or 30ppm (ambient), 4-21 MHz in HC6/U, HC18/U, HC25/U £2-93
 Overtone crystals 50ppm (0-60 C) or 30ppm (ambient), 21-105 MHz in HC6/U, HC18/U, HC25/U £2-95

Normal delivery time within 5 weeks

Crystals listed below price £2.25

TX CRYSTALS

70-260 MHz	878250 MHz	
145 000 MHz	4 027777 MHz	8 05555 MHz
145 125 MHz R5	4 03125 MHz	8 06250 MHz
145 150 MHz R6	4 03194 MHz	8 06389 MHz
145 175 MHz R7	4 03264 MHz	8 06528 MHz
145 500 MHz S20	4 04166 MHz	8 08333 MHz
145 525 MHz S21	4 04222 MHz	8 08472 MHz
145 550 MHz S22	4 04306 MHz	8 08611 MHz
145 575 MHz S23	4 04375 MHz	8 08750 MHz
433 200 MHz	8 02222 MHz	

RX CRYSTALS

70-260 MHz	29 78000 MHz	
145 000 MHz	44 76666 MHz	10 32464 MHz
145 725 MHz R5	45 03633 MHz	10 37643 MHz
145 750 MHz R6	45 01666 MHz	10 37921 MHz
145 775 MHz R7	45 02500 MHz	10 38000 MHz
145 500 MHz S20	44 93333 MHz	10 36036 MHz
145 525 MHz S21	44 94166 MHz	10 36214 MHz
145 550 MHz S22	44 95000 MHz	10 36393 MHz
145 575 MHz S23	44 95833 MHz	10 36571 MHz

Note: All the above crystals are in HC6/U. 10 MHz crystals suitable for Stereo Vicount.

CONVERTER CRYSTALS IN HC18/U

144 to 28.38 66666 MHz 432 to 28.101 000 MHz 144 to 470 0000 MHz
 Converter crystals are 30ppm. Price: £2-90

10% discount on orders of 5 or more crystals. Add 10p for post and packing on orders under £12. Crystals supplied to any specification for PNR marine or military use, etc. State equipment/specification when enquiring. Please send s.a.e. with all enquiries. Rapid delivery service is available; information supplied on request.

C & C. ELECTRONICS

(Dept. F) 10 West Park London SE9 4RQ

G3ACQ offers:

FT 75 — FR400DX — QR666 — SW Bridges — Yaesu microphones. All of the **SOLID STATE MODULES** range. Bantex whips — Rotors — Hygan aeriels. XTAL CALIBRATORS — SW Bridges — Absorption wavemeters — Scopes — Meters — Trio Walkie Talkies — G.D.O.'s — J Beam — L.P.F. — Clocks — AND 60,000 Crystals, 75p each. S.A.E. please.

S. MAY (Leicester) LTD.

12/14 CHURCH GATE, CITY CENTRE,
 LEICESTER, LE1 4AJ
 Telephone: 58662

G4DSG**G3HEO****D. P. HOBBS LTD.**

INOUE IC21 TRANSCEIVER. Two metre, 22 channel mobile (3 channels supplied) £109-26
 (Extra crystals for above £3-50)
INOUE IC255 TRANSCEIVER. 80 channel. Presetted. Plus. Reg. dev. + 5 MHz with dynamic M.S. £195-00
MICROWAVE MODULES PRODUCTS:
 2 metre Converters IF's 2-4, 4, 6, 28-30 MHz £15-20
 2 metre Converters 28-30 MHz IF with 16 MHz Lo. output for transverter £16-30
 70 Cms Converters IF 28-30 or 144-146 MHz £18-10
 2 metre Low Noise Preamps with 2 isolated outputs £9-00
 70 cms. Triplers, 3 metres in 70 cms. out, max input 20 watts. Giving 12 watts out. £17-90
DENCO COILS — CHASSIS — DIE-CAST BOXES. Hosts of components always in stock.

ALL GOODS CARRIAGE FREE

Add 8% for VAT. Part exchanges welcome. Barclay Card or Access.
 11 KING STREET, LUTON, BEDS.
 Telephone: 26997

FOR SALE: Drake R4-B Rx with MS-4 matching speaker, excellent condition, £170 or near offer. (Hants)—Box No. 5383, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London SW1H 0HF.

SELL OR EXCHANGE: Eddystone BA-12 receiver in excellent condition, with manual. Or part-exchange with cash adjustment for Eddystone 940 in similar condition.—Alford, 5 Parsnage Road, Berrow, Burnham-on-Sea, Somerset.

SALE: HRO GC coils, coverage 0-9-2 MHz, 1-7-4 0 MHz, 7-0-14 MHz, all excellent condition, £4 each plus postage. **WANTED:** AR-85161 or 51-14 receiver, must be in first class condition throughout. Details and price please. (Lancs.)—Box No. 5382, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London SW1H 0HF.

FOR SALE: FR-400SDX receiver, coverage 2-160m., with SP-400 speaker, excellent condition, £160. Will deliver up to 50 miles from London.—Cross, G4DFI, 2 Chapel Road, Bexleyheath, Kent. (Tel: 01-304 3991, after 5 p.m.).

SELLING: Trio 9R-59DS receiver, coverage 550 kHz to 30 MHz, SSB, bandspread, new condition, £35.—Ring Cole, Bournemouth (0202) 20027.

FOR SALE: Eddystone 940 receiver with plinth speaker in mint condition, £100.—Sparks, "Horse and Groom", Singleton, Chichester, Sussex (Tel: Singleton 282)

SALE: Two-metre solid-state AM Tx, with IC VFO and "D4ABG" speech processor, 12v operation, 5 watt output, £18. Also 2m./70cm Rx for FM and AM, £12.—Roberts, G8FDJ, 18 Buckley Street West, Wignin, Lancs.

SALE: HW-30 2m. transceiver, £16. SCR-522 two-metre Tx, £8. Two-metre converter, IF 28-30 MHz, £8. Sentinel 4m. converter, IF 28-28.7 MHz, little used, £10.—Miles, GW4CAQ, 12 Fairhill Drive, Port Talbot, Glam. SA12 8EF.

WANTED: Junker Morse key, Vibroplex bug key, or similar. Details and price please.—Brown G3NXX, 3 Honister Drive, Kendal, Cumbria.

FOR SALE: AR88D with S-meter, handbook, etc., immaculate, £40. Europa 2m. transverter, excellent performance, £60. Two-metre Tx, QVQ03/20A, 12v. input, p-t-t mc, 3 xtals, VXO, smart case, £14. All carriage extra.—Neville, G8ENI, QTHR (Tel: Cheslyn Hay, Staffs. 415374).

SALE: FL-2100 with one spare 572B. £150. EA-12 Rx. £130. IC-20, nine channels, 1/2-wave G-whip, £95. 12v. DC PSU's s.a.e. for details.—Wake, G5RP, Collage Farmhouse, West Hendred, Wantage, Oxon. (Tel: East Hendred 384).

WANTED: Racal RA-137 LF adaptor. Telegraph test sets Type TDMS-70 and TGS-20. Direction-finding loop aerial. Type AN/URR45 receiver. Collins R. 389.—Passfield, 30 Greenleaf Close, Tulse Hill, London S.W.2. (Tel: 01-674 5825).

FOR SALE: TS-700 transceiver, few months old, £295. Genuine reason for selling.—Ring Gregory, G3LVC, Derby 701516.

SELLING: Telefunken Magnetophon 85 KL twin-track tape recorder, very good condition, £25.—Powell, G4ADX, QTHR. (Tel: 021-373 1841).

WANTED: SSB rig, FT-101 or FT-200. Similar considered. (Oxon).—Box No. 5384, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London SW1H-0HF.

SALE: Anglian 1000 SSB Tx/Rx, coverage 160-10m., 1.2 kW p.e.p. input, dual VFO's built-in, CW filter, and other extras, £200.—Worvill, G4CRH, QTHR. (Tel: Chipping Norton 2724).

EXCHANGE OR SELL: Trio JR-599 Custom Special, unused, in mint condition, boxed as delivered, £130. Or exchange for digital frequency meter, and monitor 'scope.—Ring G4DRH, St. Annes 722081.

SELLING: Collins S-Line Tx/Rx plus linear, £250. Hallcrafters keyer, £30. Vibro keyer paddle, £5.—de la Bertauche, G3RGO, QTHR. (Tel: Seaton 21016).

SELLING: Four-metre FM base station working on 70-26 MHz, £16 Copal 222 clock, £2, Telford Band-searcher for 7C-7, £1-50. All carriage paid.—Denman, G3MEW, 24 Ascot Road, Copnor, Portsmouth (20315), Hants.

FOR SALE: K. W. E-Zee Match antenna tuning unit, mint condition, £12.—Ring Leighton, Guildford 66543, evenings.

WANTED: RA-1 Rx with calibrator; will offer £18. Also BAY-96 Varactor.—Robinson, G8JMO, 3 Springfield Road, Nuneaton, Warks, CV11 4PY.

WANTED: HRO Senior Rx. Two-metre portable gear. Amateur band CW Rx, valves or transistors.—Hely, G2CYN, QTHR. (Tel: 01-935 7119, daytime).

WANTED: Circuit diagram for Class-D wavemeter. **FOR SALE:** CT-373 distortion test meter; also No. 16 signal generator.—Piper, 20 Kilwinning Road, Irvine, Ayrshire.

WANTED: Eddystone EA-12 amateur band receiver in excellent condition. Details and price please. (London).—Box No. 5385, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London SW1H-0HF.

FOR SALE: Liner-2 with matching AC/PSU, less than 5 hours' use, £150. FT-2FB with matching AC/PSU and 24 crystals, £125. Pyc F. 27 AM/FM base station, with solid-state Rx and crystals for 145 MHz, £40. Pyc Cambridge, boot-mounting, AM/FM, 6-channel, with crystals for 145 MHz and control box, £25. Heathkit HA-202 FM amplifier, £30. All items carriage extra.—Williams, G3WTHM, 38 Llugwy Road, Kinnel Bay, Rhyl, Clwyd. (Tel: 0745-2859).

SELLING: National NCX-5 transceiver, coverage 80-10m., £145. Heathkit SWR bridge, £3.—Abel, G3ZHI, 9 Grove Terrace, Malby, Rotherham, Yorks.

OFFERING: Marconi CR-100 all-band receiver, mint condition, with manual, £24 or near offer.—Ring Powrie, Romford 45733.

WANTED: Collins Type 490-T antenna tuning unit (also known as CU168).—Ring Foulkes, Bishops Stortford 723088.

SELLING: Eureka two-metre transverter, £60. Yaesu Sigmasizer, excellent condition, £100. Trio 2m, walkie-talkie with extra channel, £65; three rechargeable batteries. K.W. SWR bridge, unused, £5.—Goodbody, G3YQE, QTHR. (Tel: 01-592 7800, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.).

WANTED: Trio 9R-59 DE/DS receiver, preferably with voltage stabiliser and crystal calibrator. Also 10-80AA aerial, trap vertical, or similar. Details and price please.—Ring Powrie, Romford 45733.

WALKIE-TALKIE 14 valve 4 channel No. 88 ex-WVD transmitter/receiver unit, £6-50, p/p 75p. Also 19 ex-WVD transmitter/receiver, £6-50, p/p £1-50. **SALVAGE TELEMETERS** multi-valve receiver, speaker, amplifier and tape unit, vast value, sealed carcass, new, £4-50, p/p 50p. **PADDED** moving coil ex-WVD earphone, £1-75, p/p 25p. **STEEL BOXES**, hinged, clasped, ex-WVD, 21" x 13" x 2" ideal security, £2, p/p 75p. A bargain. **A.C. 110v. 50-75Hz** and un-used meters, £1-25, p/p 25p. **HELMETS**, steel ex-WVD unused, £1-25, p/p 37p. **MICRILE** 17 volt ex-WVD transmitter/receiver type 68 AFV set, £13-00, carriage £1-40. **EYESHIELDS** anti gas goggles, 36 packet, £1-00, p/p 25p. **GRUNDIG** valved Stenorecorder units, £4-00, p/p £1-00. Office, tape, speech recorders. **REMINGTON** hi solved office speech recorders. Vast value, £4-00, p/p £1-00. **SPEAKERS**, 8" x 5", 2, 2 for £2-50, p/p 50p. **CARSAET** Britax 2 point safety belts, new, 2 for £5, p/p 50p. A bargain. **16KV**. New ex-WVD meters 3", £4-50, p/p 25p. **CARBON** power microphones, unit, £8, p/p 15p. **AUTO TRANSFORMERS**, 110-.75w., £1-00, p/p 25p. **COUNTERS** new ex-WVD 4 figure 21002, 2 for £1-00, p/p 25p. **EX-WVD** 4ft. tank aerial top spacers, 3 for £1-00, p/p 30p. **19 Power Pack** ex-WVD, £4-50, p/p 50p. **PILOTS OXYGEN MASK** Tube Microphone £4-25, p/p 24p. **Vast stocks** of ex-WVD and factory surplus at

BARGAINS FORCED LIQUIDATION STOCK CLEARANCE

SOUTHERN SURPLUS MERCHANTS LTD.

66/68 London Road, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey

Callers welcome 9-8 Monday to Saturday

HONDA GENERATORS

AT COMPETITIVE PRICES

Models 300-4000 watts A.C. and 6, 12 and 24 volts D.C.

IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITY OF MOST MODELS

For full details and **COMPETITIVE PRICES WHICH INCLUDE FREE DELIVERY IN THE UNITED KINGDOM**, Call, Write or Phone **GODALMING 23279**. (24 hr. Answering Service). Open Tues. - Sat. 10.30 - 12.30, 2.30 - 6.30.

Ashley
Dukes

FARNCOMBE STREET,
FARNCOMBE,
GODALMING,
SURREY

HAM RADIO

A BEGINNER'S GUIDE

by R. H. Warring

Written by a well-known author, this book deals with transmitting and receiving equipment; its installation and maintenance; the operation of amateur stations; call signs; amateur transmitting licences; Morse Code transmission described in detail.

Excellent reading for those wishing to gain a sound knowledge of amateur radio without the need to become too technically expert.

152 pages

£1.75 inc post

Publications Dept.

Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 55 Victoria Street,
London, SW1H 0HF (01-222 5341/2.)

BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO RADIO

(7th Edition)

For many years "Beginner's Guide to Radio" has been extremely popular as an introduction to the subject of radio-and-how-it-works. The many advances made in recent times have rendered a new edition necessary.

This seventh edition has been completely rewritten and brought up-to-date to take account of the latest techniques and methods, and covers every aspect of the modern radio scene, while including the important basic information necessary for the newcomer to the subject.

The reader is guided from the first principles of electricity and magnetism, through radio waves, modulation and radio components, including valves and transistors taking in radio transmitters and stereo broadcasting, and ending with hi-fi reproduction.

The book will be of interest to all who wish to understand the how-and-why of radio, whether it be for a hobby or a profession.

194 pages

£1.20 inc post

Publications Dept.

Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 55 Victoria Street,
London, SW1H 0HF (01-222 5341/2.)

REG. WARD & CO. LTD.

(G2BSW)

WE ARE OFFICIALLY APPOINTED K.W. AGENTS FOR THE SOUTH WEST (Somerset, Dorset, Devon, Cornwall)

KW 160 Top Band A.T.U.	£18.55
KW 108 Non. 2m. 8m.	£88.00
KW Atlanta with p.s.u.	£210.00
KW 2000S TCVR.; A.C. p.s.u.	£275.00
KW 200 Receiver with matching speaker	£212.00
KW 204 Transmitter	£253.50
KW 101 VSWR Meter (52 or 75 Ohms)	£18.50
KW 103 VSWR Meter and Combined Power Meter	£16.40
KW E-Z Match 10-80m. ATU	£23.00
KW 107 Combined E.Z. Match, VSWR and R.F. Power Indicator, Dummy Load and Antenna Switch for 4 Outlets	£69.80
KW Trap Dipole Coaxial Feeder	£28.78
KW Trap Dipole with Balun	£29.78
KW 3-way Antenna Switches (for coax)	£6.20

YAesu

Yaesu FT101B TWR	£320.00
Yaesu FR-400D	£125.00
FR60-Cal. VCV	£67.50
FT200 Transceiver and FT200 A/C PSU	£215.00
SP400SD Rx. (with 160 and 2m)	£210.00
SP400 Speaker	£11.00
Sentinel 2m. Preamps and 2m. Converters/Europa Transverters	

SHURE MICROPHONES

Model 444, 411-90, Model 201, ES-70, Park Air 2m. AM, TX 4 XTAL channels. Comp. with H/book, spare valves and Shure desk mic	£69.00
Eddystone 940 (4GC)	£113.00
Star SR 350 RX	£45.00
Star SR 200 RX	£36.00

USED EQUIPMENT:

VALVES for YAesu, inc. 6BM6, 6BZ6, GUR, CE7, 6AV6, 6KD6, 12AX7A, 12BY7A, 12AU7, R.C.A. VALVES for KW and Heathkit converters, 6146, 6146B, 6HF5, 6LW6, 90E5, 6EA8, 6GW6, 6GK5, 6C6L6, 6C6L6, 6SN8, 6SN8B, 6X4, 12BA6, 12BE6, 12BE6, 6156E, etc., and many other types.	
J Beams and Stallo Rotators, 140lb. 14x, 6mm copper and wire; Ribbed and T-insulators; 52 and 75 Ohm coax, and U.H.F. plugs and sockets. Plus Compliers for 5m. Mast	

TRADE INS WITH PLEASURE. OUR STOCK OF GOOD SECOND HAND EQUIPMENT CHANGES DAILY—LET US KNOW YOUR REQUIREMENTS.

Due to currency fluctuations prices of imported equipment are liable to alteration. Add 8% VAT to all prices except used equipment.

HP TERMS AVAILABLE CARRIAGE EXTRA ON ALL ITEMS

AXMINSTER - DEVON Telephone: 31363

G. V. M. RADIO LTD.

All prices include VAT and post/c carriage

RADIO TELEPHONES. Stereo Visconic CQM3925 L/B Kit with cable, box and mike, £18. Stereo 10 watt 230v., AC with desk controller and cable, L/B GM, £10. For callers only. Murpho base stations AM L/B, £10. All less than crystals. DG221 complete charts, no psu, £18.

RECEIVERS. Marconi HR55N 70-100 Mcs AM, clean, complete but untested, £7. Hatching transmitters HT 55N, QVQV60 PA 2 x 3B25111 Mod., £10. Both are 19" rack chassis in good quality table top case. Built-in power units for 100-250v. AC. Carriage is costly—much cheaper for callers.

RECEIVER. Ex-Army No. A510 covers 2 to 10 mcs. Sensitive 5 valve superhet—receives single sideband—output for low impedance headphones. Well built, small and versatile piece of equipment. Overall case measurements approx. 6" by 3 1/2" by 6 1/2", chassis size 5 1/2" by 3 1/2" by 6". Power required 1.5 volts L.T. and 90 volts H.T. Excellent clean condition, complete but untested, with details of connections. Only £6.00 post paid.

OSCILLOSCOPES. Solatron CD1014 (CT436). Double beam, DC to 6 Mcs. 10 Hv per Cin. sensitivity, clean and good order, £55 by Scribner. Solatron CD1312 5" tube, 75 100 nonspikes, to 5 sec. input, 200 microvolts, to 100 volts. Clean and working, with 24 Mcs. dual trace plug in unit, £80. Wide band 40 Mcs. unit, £20 (only sold with scope). CT32 small mains scope simple, but very useful, £25.

DIODE RECTIFIERS. 41 HF40, 400v., at 40c, 60p or 4 for £2.10. BY213, 900v 20a, 75p or 4 for £2.50.

REED RELAYS. 4-pole normally open, 5v. DC coil as used in recent Electronic News design, 10c each (plus 10p post for any number). Also reed inputs 1.85" overall (body length 1.1"). Diameter 1/4". 14v. ratings 250v. DC and 500 mA. Gold clad normally open contacts 20 per diazote, £4.12 per 100, £10 per thousand.

RACAL. Frequency standard and power unit for Channeizer MA150. Comprises mains power unit giving outputs of 60v., 115a, negative 70v. and 250v. stabilised transformer rating of 450 ma). Also, RACAL 150B crystal oven for 100 kc crystal. Clean, untested, £8. RACAL 150B adapters RA218 for RA17 and RA17 Receivers, clean, untested, £30.

AERIAL INSULATORS. EGG type. White china 1 1/2 for 55p. Pyrex 2 1/2, 55p each.

All Receivers and Test Equipment are in working order at time of dispatch

Carriage charges included are for England and Wales only

Telephone 34897

Terms: Cash with order. Early closing Wednesday.

40-42 PORTLAND ROAD, WORTHING, SUSSEX

SALE: Europa for two metres, complete and as new, £65. Two-metre AM/CW Tx, 3-10 watts output, two 6BW6's modulator, small and compact, £13. Withers 2m. converters, IF 28-30 MHz, £7; 70cm. converter, 14-16 MHz IF, £8. Green and Davies 2m. CW Tx, with QVQV-310, xtal. unused, very small, £9. Eddystone 680X Rx, coverage 0.5-30 MHz, offers invited.—Roberts, G3AQX, Cottage Farm, Wexington, Derbys. (Tel: Alfreton 2943, or Ripley 3189 office hours).

EXCEPTIONAL OPPORTUNITY: Eddystone 940 receiver; K.W. E-Zee Match and KW-160 antenna matching units; loud speaker; complete set of spare valves; heavy copper aerial wire (unused); set of Pyrex glass insulators. All in mint showroom condition. Any test. The lot, £175.—Ring Leighton, Guildford 66543.

FOR SALE: Asahi Echo 8G vertical trap antenna, 10-40m., £10. Buyer collects. **WANTED:** Joystek VFA and Joymatch Mk. III ATU—Ring Geoffrey, 01-536 4236 after 6 p.m.

FOR SALE: Trio 9R-59DE Rx with phones, speaker and Joystek antenna, all in good order, £33 complete. (Staffs).—Box No. 5386, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London SW1H-0HF.

FOR SALE: Telford Communications "G8AEV" Mk.II two-metre converter, IF 4-6 MHz, hardly used, £9 including postage.—Barnes, Butcombe, Morchard Bishop, Exeter.

SALE: Eddystone 680X, £60. Eddystone 888A, £65. Trio JR-310, £55. Teleton FT-182B 8-band, £30. Sanyo Super 7-band, export model, £35. All in excellent condition. **WANTED:** Sony CRI-5090, SX-122, HQ-180A, or similar. Details and price please.—Andrews, 12 Malton Way, Shipton Road, York. YO3 6SG (Tel: York 59035).

WANTED: Pye Bantam, AM. **SALE:** Two-metre converter, DI 6SW kit, with crystal, £3.—Ring Dent, Cheltenham (0242) 27246, evenings.

SELLING: Codar AT-5 Tx with AC/PSU, DC/PSU, T.28 Rx, control unit, supply leads, manual, first class condition. £38. Also Class-D wavemeter, £6.—Moon, G3YAX, QTHR. (Tel: Warrington 37138).

WANTED: Circuit diagram for Sony CRI-150 13-band receiver.—Ingham, 24 Richmond Caravan Park, Reeth Road, Richmond, Yorks.

WANTED: Leak Point One Plus "N" Series pre-amp., or Varislope Mono "N" Series. Details and price please.—Williams, The Farmhouse, Bledington, Kingham, Oxford.

WANTED: Valve Type YI-1240 or 8458 for Pye Cambridge. Also circuit for Europa transmitter and Collins 75S-3B.—Wilson, GM4BIT, QTHR. (Tel: Prestwick 79491).

EXCHANGE: Televet 877, comprising oscilloscope, crystal signal generator, wobulator, EHT voltmeter, etc., FOR AR88D, or offers?—Ring McKae, Mid-somer Norton 412551. (Avent).

MARCH Issue: To appear February 28, single copies at 36p post free will be despatched first-class mail on receipt from printers. Orders by February 26, with remittance to: Circulation Dept., Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H-0HF.

LOWE ELECTRONICS



TRIO FOR VHF

TS700 Specification

FREQUENCY RANGE	144-146 MHz
MODES	usb, lsb, cw, am, fm
VFO COVERAGE	144-145 and 145-146 MHz
CRYSTAL OUTPUT	23 Channel capability
POWER OUTPUT	10W minimum
ANTENNA IMPEDANCE	50 ohms
CARRIER SUPPRESSION	50dB
SIDEBAND SUPPRESSION	Greater than 40dB
SPIRIOUS RADIATION	Better than -60dB down in all modes
DEVIA TION	± 10 kHz or ± 3 kHz
REPEATER TONE	1730-Hz Tuning Fork Oscillator
IF	10.7 MHz for sbs, am, cw, single Conversion 10.7 MHz and 455 kHz for fm, double Conversion
SENSITIVITY	0.5V for 10dB S+N/N
IMAGE REJECTION	Greater than 60dB
IF REJECTION	Greater than 60dB
AF SHAPE FACTOR	Better than 2:1 all modes
AF OUTPUT	Greater than 2W into 8 ohms
STABILITY	Better than 200Hz in any 30 min. period after warm-up
REPEATER SHIFT	Standard 600 kHz transmit downshift provided
CALIBRATOR	Built-in 1 MHz Calibration points
DIAL READOUT	To better than 1 kHz all modes
R.I.T.	4 kHz shift of receiver with respect to transmit frequency
NOISE BLANKER	Advanced circuitry noise blanker for noise free mobile or fixed operation
ALC INPUT	Sockets provided for ALC input from linear
AUX RELAY	Sockets provided for switching external linear



POWER REQUIREMENTS	120/240v, 50/60Hz AC ; 12-16v. DC negative earth
CONSUMPTION	Receive 45 watts AC ; 800 ma. DC Transmit 95 watts AC ; 4A DC
DIMENSIONS (mm)	278 wide x 124 high x 320 deep
WEIGHT	11kg 24.2 lb

Price £300 (VAT exc.)



TR7200G 2m Mobile Transceiver

22 Switch selected transmitting and receiving frequencies in the 2m. FM band between 144MHz and 146 MHz, five of which are factory equipped with TX and RX crystals. Illuminated channel indication.
Channels Fitted 145-50 Simplex 145-525 Simplex 145-175/775 Duplex 145-55 Simplex
Price £125 (VAT exc.)

TR2200G

The world's most popular 2 metre handy transceiver now comes complete with tuning fork controlled repeater access tone and facilities for 12 channels. With the advent of repeater operation in this country, it is now possible to work long distances with low power equipment and the sudden popularity of portable 2 metre equipment testifies to this fact. The TRIO TR2200G is a high performance transceiver with features not found in other rigs. Supplied with 3 channels fitted.
145-50 Simplex 145-55 Simplex 145-175/775 Duplex
Most other I.A.R.U. channels available.
Price £80 (VAT exc.)

REMEMBER **IC210** STILL AVAILABLE AT £200 (VAT EXC.)

2 METRE FULLY TUNABLE

PHASE LOCK VFO

AC/12v. OPERATION

HEAD OFFICE 119 Cavendish Road, Matlock, Derbyshire. Tel. 2817 or 2430 (9 a.m. - 9 p.m.)
Telex 377482 (any time)

BRANCH OFFICES Goring Road, Steyning, Sussex. Tel. Steyning 814466
Soho House, 362-4 Soho Road, Handsworth, Birmingham. Tel. 021-554 0708
AGENTS Alan GW3YSA, 35 Pen-Y-Waun, Efail Isaf, Nr. Pontypridd. Tel. Newton Llanwit 3809
John G3IYG, 16 Harvard Road, Ringmer, Lewes, Sussex. Tel. Ringmer 812071
Sim G3M3AN, 19 Ellismuir Road, Baillieston, Nr. Glasgow. Tel. 041-771 0364

OPEN 9.00 — 5.30 TUESDAY TO SATURDAY INCLUSIVE

73 from BILL G3UBO/VE8DP, ALAN G3MME, JOHN G3PCY/5N2AAC, IAN G3ZVC

G3EXK **S.S.B. PRODUCTS** G3EXK★ **SPEEDY CRYSTALS** ★

Large stock available by return post. Send a list of your needs and alternatives. We will reply by return if you enclose a S.A.E. All metal and glass types up to 111 MHz.

B41 RX. .54 to 30 MHz, 240v. AC	£22.00
B40 RX. 15 kHz to 700 kHz, 240v. AC	£22.00
CLASS "D" WAVEMETER, 240v. AC I/P	£11.00
G2DAF RX. with AC pack. Very good	£78.00
EK 9X KEYS. As New. Automatic	£7.00
ASAHI ME IIB S.W.R. Power Bridge (2 METERS)	£7.50
TE149 R.C.A. W/M. 2.5 to 3.0 fund. 1 MHz XTAL	£8.50

CARRIAGE AND SAFE PACKING EXTRA

G2DAF TX. matches RX. but has a very large external power unit. Special bargain if bought with RX. (optional).

PAIR MATCHED 6HF5, £6; 6146, £6-20; 6168, £7-20
Add 40p P. & P.

1 FRANCES STREET, TRURO, CORNWALL
Telephone: 0672-862575

DIGITAL CLOCK SALE

For digital clocks at the lowest prices ever send s.a.e. for our sale offers. Don't delay, these bargains will go very quickly.

AERO & GENERAL SUPPLIES

Nanaimo Hse., 2 Ringwood Ave., Leeds LS14 1AJ, Tel. 658568

ADVANCED COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

Edited by B. J. Halliwell

The world-wide telecommunication network as we know it today is one of the most complex man-made systems in existence. The primary objective is to facilitate communication between any two points on earth, wherever they may be. This is achieved by a hierarchy of national, international and intercontinental transmission, switching and signalling systems.

The six chapters are each written by an expert in his own field, and cover history and growth of the network as a whole, F.D.M. systems, P.C.M. and digital networks, microwave radio systems, communication satellite systems, and optical (laser) communication.

Definitely not a book for the beginner, but essential reading for those, amateur or professional, who wish to considerably extend an already sound technical knowledge of the subject of radio communications.

276 pages

£8.50 inc. post

Order from:

Publications Dept.

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE LTD.

55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H 0HF

FT.101 Mark 1—Mark 2 and "B" OWNERS—WHY RF CLIPPING?

Normal mic lead type clippers generate harmonics. (Clip 500 Hz and you get 1 kHz, 1.5 kHz, 2 kHz, 2.5 kHz, etc.) These distortion products waste TX power, clutter up the audio channel, and reduce clarity of speech.

G3LL's RF Clipper clips the FT 101's 55B signal at the f. frequency of 3-180 MHz. All harmonics, being radio frequency, are removed and no audio harmonic distortion is produced. Processed signals is passed through second 55B filter to remove any out of channel intermodulation products.

RF Clipping has been "plugged" by the A.R.R.L. Handbook for years—we've just made it easy for FT 101 owners. Run the equivalent of a kilowatt mobile, or at home without a linear?

Improved RX performance is achieved by wiring Clipper 55B filter and extra gain into circuit on receive.

Full details:

G3LL, HOLDINGS LTD.,

39/41 Mincing Lane, BLACKBURN, BB2 2AF. Tel.: 59595/6

MORSE MADE EASY BY THE RHYTHM METHOD!

FACT NOT FICTION. If you start RIGHT you will be reading amateur and commercial Morse within a month. (Normal progress to be expected.)

Using scientifically prepared 3-speed records you automatically learn to recognise the code RHYTHM without translating. You can't help it. It's as easy as learning a tune. 16 W.P.M. to 4 weeks guaranteed. For Complete Course 3 Records & Books send 4-95 including P.P.I., etc. (overseas £1 extra.)

For further details of course Ring 01-460 2896 or send 4p stamp for explanatory booklet to—S. BENNETT, G3HSC (Box 14) 45 GREEN LANE, PORLEY, SURREY

WANTED**PYE RADIOTELEPHONE EQUIPMENT**

Also Manuals and Instruction Books for Test Gear and Radiotelephone equipment.
Top Prices Paid

B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS

20 Wellington Street, Littleport, Camba.
Tel. ELY (0353) 860185

PRACTICAL WIRELESS CIRCUITS

This book contains more than 50 different circuits, and makes a valuable addition to the bookshelves of anyone interested in building radio sets or equipment. Transistor receivers, 22 in all, range from an ultra-simple crystal diode circuit to a sophisticated 10-transistor communications receiver. Valve receivers cover MW, SW and FM.

There is a chapter on transmitters and transceivers, and another on transmitter and receiver circuits for model control equipment.

Transistor and valve amplifiers include pre-amplifier, PA and stereo.

Circuits for an extensive range of test gear cover everything from a simple transistor tester to a comprehensive multimeter.

The step-by-step instructions which accompany the first few simpler circuits enable the absolute beginner to gain enough experience with circuitry building to tackle the more complicated work.

192 pages

£1.41 inc. post

Order from:

Publications Dept.

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE LTD.

55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H 0HF

CALL BOOKS

INTERNATIONAL :

RADIO AMATEUR CALL BOOKS (1975)	
"DX Listings"	£5-50
"U.S. Listings"	£5-95
"G's" only 1975 Edn.	£1-20

MAPS

DX ZONE MAP (GREAT CIRCLE)

In colour with Country/Prefix Supplement Revised to September 1973

£1-20

AMATEUR RADIO MAP OF WORLD

Mercator Projection — Much DX Information — in colour. Second Edition

66p

RADIO AMATEUR MAP OF THE U.S.A. AND NORTH AMERICA

State boundaries and prefixes, size 24" by 30", paper

62p

RADIO AMATEUR'S WORLD ATLAS

In booklet form, Mercator projection, for desk use. Gives Zones and Prefixes (New Edition)

£1-11

LOG BOOKS

Standard Log (New Glossy Cover)	65p
Receiving Station Log	49p
Minilog	28p

(The above prices include postage and packing).

MORSE COURSES

G3HSC Rhythm Method of Morse Tuition

*Complete Course with three 3 speed L.P. records with books including U.K. P.P.I. etc.	£4-95
*Beginner's Course with two 3 speed L.P. records with books including U.K. P.P.I. etc.	£3-65
*Single 12" L.P. Beginner's with book including U.K. P.P.I. etc.	£3-00
*Single 12" L.P. Advanced with book including U.K. P.P.I. etc.	£3-02
Three speed simulated GPO test, 7" d.s. E.P. record, including U.K. P.P.I. etc.	£1-00

Prices include postage, packing and insurance in U.K. only *Overseas orders + £1-00

Available from

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

Publications Dept., 55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H 0HF 01-222 5341

(Counter Service, 9.30-5.15, Mon. to Fri.)

(Nearest Station: St. James's Park)

(GIRO A/C No. 547 6151)

NEW!!

RADIO AMATEUR HANDBOOK (ARRL 1975)

This HANDBOOK, the most widely used manual of communications theory, design, and construction, contains descriptions of the latest solid-state devices and their application. The construction projects included cover the entire field of Amateur Radio interest. Written in a no-nonsense style, the HANDBOOK appeals to beginners and advanced amateurs alike. This edition contains 700 pages, including index, and nearly 100 new illustrations and drawings. The price remains at £3-13, also available in a hard-covered clothbound edition at £4-02 (both post free).

Order from

Publications Dept.

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE LTD.
55 VICTORIA STREET,
LONDON, SW1H 0HF

CALL BOOK 1975

NOW AVAILABLE
FROM STOCK

DX LISTINGS	£5.50
U.S. (Only) ,,	£5.95

The above prices include postage and packing

(1974 Editions no longer available)

Please order your copy early from:

Publications Dept.,

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H 0HF

01-222 5341

Technical Books and Manuals

(ENGLISH AND AMERICAN)

AERIAL INFORMATION

Aerial Handbook (Briggs)	93p
Antenna Handbook, Volume 1	£1-84
Antenna Round-Up, Volume 1	£1-55
Antenna Round-Up, Volume 2	£1-85
Beam Antenna Handbook, 4th Edition	£2-15
Quad Antennae, 2nd Edition	£1-87
Simple Low Cost Wire Antennas	O/S
Vertical, Beam and Triangle Antennas (E. M. Noll, "73")	O/S
Dipole and Long-Wire Antennas (E. M. Noll, "73")	O/S
Antenna Handbook (ARRL), 13th Edition	£1-45

BOOKS FOR THE BEGINNER

Amateur Radio (Rayer)	£1-68
Beginners Guide to Radio (7th Edition)	£1-28
Beginners Guide to Electronics	£2-08
Better Short Wave Reception, 3rd Edition	£1-88
Course in Radio Fundamentals	£1-21
Fascinating World of Radio Communications	£1-83
Foundations of Wireless and Electronics	£3-30
Guide to Amateur Radio	95p
Ham Radio (A Beginners Guide) by R. H. Waring	£1-75
How to Become a Radio Amateur	O/S
Learning the RT Code	33p
Morse Code for the Radio Amateur	27p
Radio Amateur Examination Manual	95p
Simple Short Wave Receivers (Data)	95p
Understanding Amateur Radio	£1-47

GENERAL

ABC of Electronics (by Farl J. Waters)	£1-68
FM & Repeaters for the Radio Amateur	£1-70
ABC of FET's	£1-40
Essibinder (to hold 12 copies of "Short Wave Magazine" together)	£1-25
FET Principles, Experiments and Projects	£2-25
Guide to Broadcasting Stations (7th Edition)	88p
Ham (Radio) Notebook	O/S
110 Semi-Conductor Projects for the Home Constructor (Iliffe)	£1-30
How to Listen to the World (8th Edition)	O/P
110 Integrated Circuit Projects for the Home Constructor (Hard Back)	£1-88
Practical Transistor Theory	£1-60
Practical Wireless Circuits	£1-41
Prefix List of Countries	25p
Radio Engineers Pocket Book (Newnes) (N.E.)	£1-31
The Fascinating World of Radio Communications	£1-83
Test Equipment for the Radio Amateur	£2-10
Telecommunications Pocket Book (T. L. Squires)	£1-38
World Radio and TV Handbook, 1974 Edition	O/P
Dictionary of Telecommunications	£2-45

O/P (Out of print)

THE ABOVE PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE AND PACKING

T.O.S (Temp out of stock)

Many of these titles are American in origin

HANDBOOKS AND MANUALS

Amateur Radio DX Handbook	£2-25
Electronic Circuit Handbook, Vol. 1	£1-50
Electronic Circuit Handbook, Vol. 2	£1-50
New RTTY Handbook	£1-90
RTTY Handbook (Tab)	£2-68
Radio Amateur Handbook 1974 (ARRL)	O/P
Radio Amateur Handbook 1974 (ARRL) (Hard Cover)	O/P
Radio Amateur Operators Handbook	£2-30
Radio & Electronic Handbook	£1-8p
RTTY Handbook	O/S
RTTY A-Z (CQ Tech. Series)	£2-35
Surplus Conversion Handbook	£1-45
Slow Scan Television Handbook	O/S
Television Interference Manual (G3JGO)	£2-2p
Advanced Communication Systems	98-50

USEFUL REFERENCE BOOKS

Amateur Radio Techniques, 5th Edition	£2-25
Care and Feeding of Power Grid Tubes (EIMAC)	£1-69
Engineers Pocket Book, 8th Edition	£1-35
UK Call Book 1975, New Edition	£1-20
Hans' Interpreter	85p
Hints and Kinks, Vol. 8 (ARRL)	70p
Radio Amateur Examination Manual (N.E.)	95p
Radio Data Reference Book (3rd Edition)	£1-10
Radio, Valve and Transistor Data (Iliffe) 9th Edition	£1-00
Service Valve and Semiconductor Equivalents	40p
Single Sideband for the Radio Amateur (ARRL) 5th Edition	£1-75
Sun, Earth and Radio, by J. A. Ratcliffe	98p
Transistor Pocket Book	£1-64
NBFM Manual	£1-05

TRANSISTOR MANUALS

ABC of Transistors	£1-40
Field Effect Transistors (Mullard)	£2-05
Handbook of Transistor Circuits	£2-45
Transistor Audio & Radio Circuits (Mullard)	£2-05
Transistor Fundamentals: Basic Semi-Conductor, Vol. III, and Circuit Principle, Vol. 1	each £2-02

VHF PUBLICATIONS

VHF Handbook, Wm. I. Orr	£2-90
VHF Manual (ARRL)	£1-45
VHF/UHF Manual (RSGB)	O/P

Amateur Radio Awards (RSGB)	£1-45
Questions and Answers on Radio and TV	90p
Integrated Circuit Pocket Book	£2-72
Teletprinter Handbook (RSGB)	£5-40

Available from**SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE**

Publication Dept., 55 Victoria St., London SW1H 0HF - 01-222 5341

(Counter Service, 9.30-5.15, Mon. to Fri.)

(Nearest Station: St. James's Park)

(GIRO A/C. No. 547 6151)

LOWE ELECTRONICS

BELCOM LA106 2m Linear Amplifier

A reasonably priced, compact, high performance linear for 2m. SSB/FMCW operation. 10W of drive for more than 200W input gives your signal the extra kick to get it out of the noise. Built-in receive preamplifier with adjustable rf gain and using helical filters for extra selectivity and reduced intermod. from out of band signals. Built-in regulated 13v. 2.5A power supply for Liner 2 or any similar drive unit.

Frequency range : 144-146 MHz
 Modes : SSB, FM, CW
 Input power : 200W p.p.p.
 Drive power : 10W
 Receiver preamplifier adjustable gain up to 10 dB
 Accessory supply : 13vA 2.5 regulated
 Power supply : 240v 50 Hz
 Dimensions (mms) 315 x 148 x 280
 Weight : 12 kgs
 Price : £165 plus v.a.t.

MADE SPECIALLY BY NIHON DENGYO
 FOR THEIR LINER 2



SSB 144MHz MOBILE TRANSCEIVER

Liner 2



The brilliantly conceived and designed Liner 2 has revolutionised 2m. sideband and is responsible for the enormous increase in activity. It combines the advantages of switched channels with direct frequency readout (e.g. Channel 20 is 145.20 MHz) with the ability to tune between channels with the VXO. In addition the provision of R.I.T. which enables the Rx to be tuned to a kHz or two either side of the Tx frequency is a useful feature. The VXO gives, as one would expect, crystal stability which, coupled with an extremely effective noise blanker makes mobile operation a delight without detracting from its use (with an AC p.s.u.) as a base station.

Most important is the surprisingly low level of spurious emissions which sets a new standard. This low level is achieved by very careful design and alignment and owners are most strongly urged not to attempt alignment without a laboratory spectrum analyser.

For the first time, here is a completely solid state, fully tunable 2m. SSB rig which an electronically protected PA at a reasonable price which truly performs with the utmost reliability.

Price : including microphone and bracket, spare DC power lead, mobile mount, spare dial lamp and fuse, £145 plus VAT.

Wind, frost or rain—
MOSLEY is the name
WE ARE THE ANTENNA
PEOPLE

mosley
makes
compact

TOWERS
 ROTATORS
 COAX
 ROPES &
 LINES

BASIC
 PRICES.
 ADD VAT

SOME ANTENNAS

MONO-BANDERS

A-310	3 Elements, 10 metres ...	£30.00
A-315	3 Elements, 15 metres ...	£34.00
Classic-203-C	3 Elements, 20 metres ...	£35.00
A-92-S	9 Elements, 20 metres ...	£14.00
D1-10	Ground Plane, 10 metres	£24.00
D1-2	Ground Plane, 2 metres	£9.00
MCQ-20	20 metre Quad	£55.00

DUAL-BANDERS

Elan	3 Elements, 10 and 15 metres	£38.00
Elan	2 Elements, 10 and 15 metres	£28.00
TD-2	Trap Dipole, 40 and 80 metres	£18.00
TCD-2		£18.50

TRI-BANDERS

Mustang Mk 2	3 Elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres	£60.00
Mustang Mk 2	2 Elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres	£48.00
TA-33 Jr.	High Power Model incl. Balun	
TA-33 Jr.	3 Elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres	£57.00
TA-33 Jr.	3 Elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres	£45.00
TA-32 Jr.	2 Elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres	£32.00
TA-31 Jr.	Rosary dipole, 10, 15 and 20 metres	£20.00
Classic-36	6 elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres	£15.00
V-3 Jr.	Trap Vertical, 10, 15 and 20 metres	£15.00
MCQ-3B	Cubical Quad, 10, 15 and 20 metres	£90.00
El-Toro	Vertical, 20, 40 and 80 metres	£14.00

QUAD-BANDERS

Atlas SWL Antennas SWL-7	Trap Vertical, 10, 15, 20 and 40 metres	£26.00
SWL-5	Dipole, 11, 13, 16, 19, 25, 31 and 49 metres	£14.00
SWL-7	Dipole, 10, 15, 20, 40 and 80 metres	£14.00

Send for **HANDBOOK** containing full details of Antennas and other technical information. 33 pages 25p. Refundable upon purchase of Antenna.

MOSLEY
Electronics Ltd

All antennas available ex works carriage and insurance extra
 Administrative Address only
40 Valley Road, New Costessey, Norwich, Norfolk
NR5 0BD, England

Waters & Stanton Electronics

TRIO — YAESU — SWAN — MINI-PRODUCTS — JAYBEAM — MPJ — SHURE

FAST MAIL ORDER SERVICE FROM OUR NEW PREMISES
 SIMPLY PICK UP THE TELEPHONE AND QUOTE YOUR BARCLAYCARD OR ACCESS No.—DESPATCH SAME DAY!

MPJ PRODUCTS (USA)

CW/F2B-X cw audio filter	£14.95
SF8-F2B-X new sfb audio filter	£14.50
CMOS electronic keyer	£1.06
CRP T4-40m, £12-42 matching vfo	£12.42
100X-100/50/25 1.5kHz callibrator	£11.50
CW/F3 Module	£3.00

MINI-PRODUCTS "Mini-Beams"

HQ-1 hybrid quad 10-15-20	£54.00
EM 2 elements yagi	£44.12
C4 10-15-20 vertical	£24.30
HK3 Reflector kit for B24	£27.00

MICROWAVE MODULES

New 1 70 cm. transverter	£67.00
2m. converters 2-4/4-6/20-30	£16.42
70cm. converters 20-30	£19.55
2m. pre amp	£9.72
1296 converter 20-30	£25.92
2m. converter 20-30 116 MHz alp	£17.60
4m. converter 20-28.7	£16.42

SOLID STATE MODULES

4m. or 2m. Europa transverter	£80.00
Less valves	£74.00
2m. converters 2-4/4-6/20-30	£16.20
70 cm. converter 144 ft	£16.20
2m. pre amp £R-72 PA3	£5.94
70 cm. pre amplifier	£5.94

SHURE MICS (note our low prices!)

201	£6.00	444	£13.95
-----	-------	-----	--------

SPEECH PROCESSORS

New Technical Associates model	£22.80
DX engineering for TR3/7/84	£45.00
Magnum Six (the Rolls Royce)	P.O.A.

JAYBEAMS VHF ANTENNAS

4 Metres	
4 element yagi	£7.34

2 Metres (50 or 75 ohm)	
8Y/2M yagi	£4.64
10Y/2M yagi	£11.88

crossed	£11.03
10X/2M	£8.86

D9/2M slot	£6.56
UGP/2M G	£11.24

blinc	£4.48
HQ/2M halo	£2.90
PBM 14/2H	£18.25

crossed	£15.23
XD/2M X	£6.21
dipole	£2.38

HM/2M halo	£2.38
------------	-------

70 C.M.	
D8/70 cm slot	£9.72
MEM66/70 cm	£13.07
12XV/70cm	£18.04

PBM18/70 cm	£11.77
MBM68/70 cm	£17.39

Send S.A.E. for full range.	
-----------------------------	--

Send S.A.E. for full range.	
-----------------------------	--

Send S.A.E. for full range.	
-----------------------------	--

Send S.A.E. for full range.	
-----------------------------	--

Send S.A.E. for full range.	
-----------------------------	--

Send S.A.E. for full range.	
-----------------------------	--

Send S.A.E. for full range.	
-----------------------------	--

Send S.A.E. for full range.	
-----------------------------	--

Send S.A.E. for full range.	
-----------------------------	--

Send S.A.E. for full range.	
-----------------------------	--

Send S.A.E. for full range.	
-----------------------------	--

Send S.A.E. for full range.	
-----------------------------	--

Send S.A.E. for full range.	
-----------------------------	--

Send S.A.E. for full range.	
-----------------------------	--

Send S.A.E. for full range.	
-----------------------------	--

Send S.A.E. for full range.	
-----------------------------	--

Send S.A.E. for full range.	
-----------------------------	--

Send S.A.E. for full range.	
-----------------------------	--

Send S.A.E. for full range.	
-----------------------------	--

Send S.A.E. for full range.	
-----------------------------	--

Send S.A.E. for full range.	
-----------------------------	--

YAESU (Prices ex. VAT)

FT10B	£330.00	FT24	£130.00
SP10B	£110.00	FP2 AC	£36.00
FT701	£290.00	FT 2 Auto	£155.00
FT801 S	£245.00	YC-50	£63.00
FT200	£170.00	YC 35	£104.00
SP200	£44.00	FT 220	£264.00

TRIO

QRE receiver 160 to 10 metres	
plus general coverage, 2300 AC	
or 12v. DC	£140.00

ATLAS

180 transverter	£275.40
-----------------	---------

SWAN (ex VAT)

700 cw transverter plus psu	£195.00
700x16 transceiver plus psu	£435.00
Remote vfo	£99.00
Vox unit	£15.00

2m. SSB	
Linear 2 transverter	£156.00
FM Monitor Receiver	£19.53
Channels	£1.50 each

STATION ACCESSORIES

HSDphones 8-ohm	£9.95
SWR metres 160 to 2m.	£19.53
SWR meter/power meter, dual meters	£11.50
160 to 2m	
50 ohm coax 17v. vfo, 75 ohm UHF 14v. vfo	
300 ohm feeder 8v. vfo, insulators 12p.	
High power W/straps 24-60 pair	£1.25 plus 42p.
Belting for 17p.	
HP3A TV interference filter	£2.16
1/2 inch ferrite rings	23p each

NI-CAD BATTERIES

HP2 £3.20, HP1 £2.20, HP7 £1.30	
---------------------------------	--

BARCLAYCARD

S.A.E. WITH ALL ENQUIRIES PLEASE

ACCESS HIRE PURCHASE

TRADE-INs

HOCKLEY AUDIO CENTRE SPA ROAD HOCKLEY ESSEX

PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Early closing WEDNESDAY

Tel: 03-704 6835

B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS

20 WELLINGTON ST., LITTLEPORT, CAMBS.

Tel.: Ely (0353) 860185 (Tuesday - Saturday)

CALLERS WELCOME BY APPOINTMENT

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITOR PACKS

47mfd at 6.3v, 5 for 25p; 22mfd at 6.3v, 5 for 30p; 100mfd at 6.3v, 5 for 35p; 220mfd at 6.3v, 5 for 40p; 330mfd at 6.3v, 5 for 40p; 470mfd at 6.3v, 5 for 45p; 330mfd at 6.3v, 5 for 95p.
1mfd at 10v, 10 for 25p; 33mfd at 10v, 5 for 30p; 100mfd at 10v, 5 for 40p; 220mfd at 10v, 5 for 40p; 330mfd at 10v, 5 for 45p; 470mfd at 10v, 5 for 60p; 330mfd at 10v, 5 for 95p.
33mfd at 16v, 5 for 35p; 330mfd at 16v, 5 for 60p; 1000mfd at 16v, 5 for 95p.
33mfd at 25v, 5 for 40p; 47mfd at 25v, 5 for 40p; 100mfd at 25v, 5 for 45p; 220mfd at 25v, 5 for 50p; 330mfd at 25v, 5 for 75p; 470mfd at 25v, 5 for 95p; 1000mfd at 25v, 5 for 95p.
33mfd at 35v, 5 for 30p; 10mfd at 35v, 5 for 40p; 33mfd at 35v, 5 for 40p; 47mfd at 35v, 5 for 45p; 100mfd at 35v, 5 for 60p; 220mfd at 35v, 5 for 75p; 330mfd at 35v, 5 for 95p.
22mfd at 50v, 10 for 40p; 22mfd at 50v, 5 for 40p; 33mfd at 50v, 5 for 45p; 330mfd at 50v, 5 for 95p.
64mfd at 64v, 5 for 65p; 1mfd at 100v, 10 for 25p; 0015mfd min dia ceramic, 20 for 30p; 390p tantalum at 500v, 10 for 30p.

HANDI-PACKS

TV PLUGS (1 setal type), 6 for 50p.
TV SOCKETS (metal type), 5 for 50p.
TV LINE CONNECTORS (back-to-back skt), 5 for 50p.
TOS TRANSISTOR INSULATOR SETS, 10 sets for 50p.
MIXED ELECTROLYTICS, large bag, £1.00.
PC BOARD WITHDRAWAL HANDLES, mixed cols., 8 for 50p.
SOLDER, 205WG, 60/40 alloy, approx., 9 yds, 25p.
OAB1 DIODES, 15 for 25p.
OC220 TRANSISTORS, 6 for 50p.
PERSPEX COIL FORMERS, 1 1/2in x 3/4in dia., 5 for 25p.
TURRET TAGS, 1/2in dia., 25p pack.
ROTARY SWITCHES, min. 4 pole 2 way, 2 for 50p.
ANTI-PARASITIC BEADS, 15p pack.

SPERRY 7-SEGMENT LED DISPLAYS, digit height 0.3in, red, with decimal points, 150v, to 200v (nominal 180v) operation. These are the high-volt industrial type, and therefore brighter than normal displays. All brand new. AT THE BARGAIN PRICE OF 50p PER DIGIT. TYPE 332 (two digits in one mount) £1.00 each. TYPE 333 (three digits in one mount) £1.50. (Sorry, no single digit available). Note, these are less than a quarter of manufacturers recommended price).

DRIVER ICs for above displays, SPERRY DD700, (16-dit) 50p each (only sold with orders for displays)

DATA covering LED, displays and DD700 driver IC, 30p.
INTEGRATED CIRCUIT AUDIO AMPLIFIERS, TB800, rated 5w (sorry no data) £1.00 each.

HIGH QUALITY SPEAKERS, 8 1/2in x 5in, elliptical, 3in deep, 4 ohms, reverse magnet, rated up to 10 Watts, £1.50 each, or 2 for £2.75. (Quantity discount available).

MAGNETIC DEVICES PROGRAMMERS, contain 9 micro-switches with 9 adjustable drums for period switching (needs slow motion motor to drive drum) many switching applications, £1.00 each.

DIECAST BOXES (approx. sizes)
4 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 1 1/2", £1.15
4 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 3", £1.15
8 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 2", £1.85
4 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 3 1/2", £1.15
6 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 2", £1.35
8 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 4", £2.25
110/110V HIGH DUTY CABLE, PVC covered, 50/0.25mm., 15p per metre, or £10.20 per 100 metre reel.

BARGAIN BOXES

EDGEWISE METERS, 50 microamp FSD, centre zero, but can be led to have zero'd display area 1 1/2in x 1 1/2in, smart modern appearance, £1.50 each.

LARGE FERRITE RODS, 3/4in diameter 8in long (with coils), 60meters each end for fixing, 50p each.

HIGH GRADE ELECTROLYTICS, 6800 mfd at 25v, with screw terminals, complete with capacitor clip for vertical mounting, 50p each, discount on quantity.

PL259 PLUGS (PTFE). Brand new, 50p each, or 5 for £2.25.
SO239 SOCKETS (PTFE). Brand new (4 hole fixing type), 50p each or 5 for £2.25.

MODERN TELEPHONES, with dial, standard type, fawn and grey, £2-75 each.

INTEGRATED - CIRCUIT TEST CLIPS, by AP Inc., gold plated clip on type, brand new, individually boxed, £1.50 each.

TYPE 240 POWER SUPPLY, 240v, input, 12v (nominal) AT 10AMP output, stabilised, fully enclosed, fused, used but tested, £30.00.

TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH WITH ORDER, MINIMUM ORDER, VALUE OF £1.00. ALL PRICES NOW INCLUDE POST & PACKING (UK ONLY)

EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME
PLEASE ENCLOSE STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE WITH ALL ENQUIRIES

PLEASE ADD 8% VAT

TELEPHONE TYPE EARPIECE INSERT, 50p.
REBOS (for reed relays). Single-pole make, 5 for 30p.

MULLARD TUBULAR CERAMIC TRIMMERS, 1-18p, 6 for 50p (as featured in Rad. Comm. Jan. page 25).

ICs, some coded, 14DLI type mixed, untested, 20 for 25p.

IF CANS, 1in. square, suitable for rewind, 6 for 30p.
IF CANS, 3/4in x 3/4in x 1in, suitable for rewind, 10 for 30p.

SMALL NEONS, 6 for 25p.
24V MINI REED RELAYS, encapsulated single-pole make, 2 for 50p.

24v, 2-8 LAMPS, MES type, 6 for 20p.
CHASSIS TAGS, 25p pack.

CABLE CLIPS, for railing cable, 15p pack.
MINIATURE SLIDER SWITCHES, 2 pole, 2 way, 5 for 50p.

BSY95A TRANSISTORS, 6 for 50p.
6.3v 0.3A CAPLESS LAMPS, 10 for 25p.
PKP AUDIO TYPE TOS TRANSISTORS, 12 for 25p.

BLACK PLASTIC KNOBS, 3/4in dia., 1/2in spindle, 4 for 50p.
RING MAGNETS, 7mm. outside dia., 20 for 50p.

25-WAY ISEP PLUGS AND SOCKETS, 40p set (1 plug = 1 skt). Plugs and sockets sold separately at 25p each.

CANNON right-angled plugs XLR LNR15, 75p.
DIN SKTS 5 pin, 270 deg., 4 for 50p.

DIN SPEAKER SKTS, 2-pin, 4 for 30p.
STANDARD JACK PLUGS, 3/4in., 4 for 50p.

ANDREW 44AN FIVE SKTS. (N-TYPE) for FH4/50B or FH4/50B cable, £1.00 each.
BULGIN ROUND FIVE SKTS, 3-pin, for min. input on test equipment, each, 25p each.

SO239 BACK TO BACK SOCKETS, £1-25 each.
BNC INSULATED SOCKETS (single hole type), 65p each.

VALVES
QQV032DA (ex equipment), £2.10 each.
QQV0310 (ex equipment), 75p each.
2C39A (ex equipment), £1.00 each.
QQV026 (ex equipment), £1.00 each.
4X250B (ex equipment), £2.10 each.
4X250A (ex equipment), £1.50 each.
DET-22 (ex equipment), 2 for £1.00.
EF90 (new), £25p. **EZ81** (new), 25p.
ECB81 (new), 30p. **ECB83** (new), 30p.

CURLY LEADS, 4-core telephone-type, 18in, closed, approx. 5ft. extended, 2 for 28p.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

All 240v, input, voltages quoted approx. RMS (Please quote Type No. only when ordering)

TYPE 18/8, 18v, at 8A, £4.50 each.
TYPE 16/6, 16v, at 6A, 45v, at 100mA, £4.00.

TYPE 28/4, 28v, at 4A, 125v, at 500mA, £4.00.
TYPE 63/1, 6.3v, at 1A, 85p each, 2 for £1.50.

TYPE 129, 400v, at 10mA, 200v, at 10mA, 6.3v, at 500mA, £1.25.
TYPE 727/3, 400v, at 10mA, 200v, at 5mA, 6.3v, at 400mA, £1.25.
TYPE 794/3, 250-0-250v., 50-0-50v., 6.3v., £1.75.

MAINS ISOLATING TRANSFORMER, 375VA, tapped primary, 240v. output, new.

MAINS ISOLATING TRANSFORMER (ex equip.), in metal case, totally enclosed, tapped mains input, 110-240v, etc., output 240v, at 3A | 12v, at 0.5A, £11.00.

AS ABOVE, output 240v, at 12A = 12v, at 3A = 22v, at 2.5A, £27.50.
RADIOVERE 500-WATT AUTO TRANSFORMER, 100/110/130/200/220/240/250v. tapped input and output, step up or step down facility, ex. new equipment, £6.00.